Japanese American Research Project collection about Japanese in the U.S. (Yuji Ichioka papers) LSC.2010.00


UCLA Library Special Collections
Finding aid last updated on 2019 August 2.
Room A1713, Charles E. Young Research Library
Box 951575
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1575
spec-coll@library.ucla.edu
URL: https://www.library.ucla.edu/special-collections
Language of Material: Japanese
Contributing Institution: UCLA Library Special Collections
Title: Japanese American Research Project (Yuji Ichioka) collection of material about Japanese in the United States
Creator: Japanese American Research Project (University of California, Los Angeles)
Identifier/Call Number: LSC.2010.00
Physical Description: 401 Linear Feet (760 boxes, 21 cartons, 1 oversize folder)
Date (inclusive): 1893-1973
Abstract: Collection consists of materials collected by the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) related to the history of Japanese and Japanese Americans in the United States. Contains more than 100 groups of personal papers related to individuals and/or families, and these groups contain correspondence, diaries, photographs, and a variety of printed materials. Also contains several thousand returned questionnaires and records related to surveys of the Issei, Nisei, and Sansei conducted during the 1960s. Also includes over 400 tape recordings and oral histories, original art work done by internees during WWII, yearbooks, directories, newspapers, pamphlets, and records related to Japanese consulates on the West Coast. The collection also contains administrative records of the Japanese American Research Project.
Language of Material: Materials are in Japanese and English.
Stored off-site. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Conditions Governing Access
Open for research. All requests to access special collections materials must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Conditions Governing Reproduction and Use
Property rights to the physical objects belong to UCLA Library Special Collections. All other rights, including copyright, are retained by the creators and their heirs. It is the responsibility of the researcher to determine who holds the copyright and pursue the copyright owner or his or her heir for permission to publish where The UC Regents do not hold the copyright.
Preferred Citation
[Identification of item], Japanese American Research Project (Yuji Ichioka) collection of material about Japanese in the United States (Collection 2010). ULCA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, University of California, Los Angeles.
Immediate Source of Acquisition
Processing Information
Description updates by Rishi Guné and Kuhelika Ghosh as part of a 2019 CFPRT Redescription Project. Euphemistic terms such as "internment" were updated to reflect preferred terminology outlined in the Power of Words Handbook from the Japanese American Citizen's League.
Additional finding aid revisions by Jasmine Jones, 2019.
UCLA Catalog Record ID
UCLA Catalog Record ID: 4233210
History
The Japanese American Research Project (originally named the Issei History Project) was initiated by Wakamatsu Shigeo, President of the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL) in 1960. The three major objectives of the project were:
1. to conduct a sociological survey based on a national sampling of the Issei and Nisei populations;
2. to publish a definitive history of the Japanese Americans;
3. and to collect documents, including oral history and memorabilia. UCLA agreed to co-sponsor the project along with the JACL.
T. Scott Miyakawa became the first director of the project, and Robert A. Wilson was appointed to administer the fund. Later funds were contributed to the project to include the Sansei generation in the survey.
Scope and Content
Collection consists of materials collected by the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) related to the history of Japanese and Japanese Americans in the United States. Contains more than 100 groups of personal papers related to individuals and/or families, and these groups contain correspondence, diaries, photographs, and a variety of printed materials. Also contains several thousand returned questionnaires and records related to surveys of the Issei, Nisei, and Sansei conducted during the 1960s. Also includes over 400 tape recordings and oral histories, original art work done by incarcerees during WWII, yearbooks, directories, newspapers, pamphlets, and records related to Japanese consulates on the West Coast. The collection also contains administrative records of the Japanese American Research Project.

**Organization and Arrangement**

Arranged in the following series:

1. Personal papers
2. Materials relating to the Japanese consulates in the United States
3. Organizational materials
4. Materials relating to Japanese language schools
5. Materials relating to incarceration camps and World War II
6. Published materials (not included in previous categories)
7. Photographs and photo albums
8. Oral history tapes
9. Issei, Nisei, and Sansei survey returns and related office files
10. Miscellaneous items
11. Frank F. Chuman papers, (see separate finding aid)
12. Sumitomo Bank of California
13. Nisei and Sansei survey, original returns
14. University of Hawaii at Manoa - transcripts of oral history interviews
15. W. Eugene Dimon papers, (see separate finding aid)
16. Arai Family papers, (Collection 1254)
17. Shigeichi Kawano papers, (Collection 1251)
18. Siberius Y. Saito drawings

**Related Materials**

*Collection of papers from the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs dealing with Japanese emigration into the United States and other countries (microform).* Available at UCLA Library, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Scrapbooks.
Paintings (visual works).
Photograph albums.
Japanese Americans -- United States -- History
Japanese American families -- Archives.
Japanese Americans -- Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
Schools, Japanese -- United States.
Periodicals.
Diaries.
Audiotapes.
Family papers.
Drawings.
Photographs.
Japanese American Research Project (University of California, Los Angeles)--Archives.
United States. War Relocation Authority.

---

**Personal Papers**
Abiko Papers ca. 1968

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
General note
[see also Abiko family papers (Collection 1690).]

box 159, folder 1

Brief Story of the Life of Kyutaro Abiko. ca. 1968

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15pp. Photocopy, 3 items)

Akahori Family Papers ca. 1908-1965

Physical Description: 21.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Masaru Akahori was born in 1884 in Tokushima Prefecture. He moved to the United States in 1904 where he resided in the San Francisco Bay area and worked in Sacramento and Placerville, California. After World War II he resettled in Los Angeles, California.
Materials in this collection include diaries, memoirs, correspondence, and business and professional records related to the Akahori family. There are English and Japanese materials in this collection.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Akahori family papers (Collection 2010).

Akahoshi Papers 1966

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 159, folder 2

My life story, translated by S. Hokama. 1966

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 1 item)

Anderson Papers 1944-1950

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Hugh Harris Anderson was a member of the Friends of the American Way and the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. He assisted Japanese Americans in Southern California at the time of the forced removal and post-World War II resettlement. He also served as advisor in the Colorado River Relocation Center in Poston, Arizona. The collection consists of correspondence, documents, and miscellaneous printed materials related to Anderson's involvement with the activities of the Friends of the American Way and the incarceration of Japanese Americans during World War II.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Hugh H. Anderson papers (Collection 2010).

Anonymous Manuscripts v.d.

Physical Description: 6 folders
Shiatoru kanzekai yurai [characters] [A history of the Seattle Kanzekai]. 1964
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Meiso no kiro ni tatsu kyojumin [characters] [Bewildered residents in the Granada Relocation Center], Amache, Colorado. n.d.
Physical Description: (8pp., 1 item)

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Also, biographical sketches of prominent and longtime residents in the colony.

Jichi chiho hattenshi [characters] [A chronology of the development of the Japanese community in Gresham, Oregon]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Kyfu ter [characters] [Fear and terror]. ca. 1956
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 45pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A psychological analysis of racial prejudice.

What some of our neighbors are doing about race relations. March 1945
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp., 1 item)

Documents regarding the Hopland Incident. 1924
Physical Description: (14 documents)

Documents regarding the Hanford Incident. 1924

Documents regarding the J. Okamura Incident, Tulare County. 1926
Physical Description: (2 documents)

A copy of a letter, the Yu-Ai-Kai [The Laborer's Friendly Society of Japan] to Samuel Gompers. n.d.
Physical Description: (2pp., 1 item)

Reasons Why the Alien Land Law Should Be Revised. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [16pp.], 1 item)

Yamato Ichihashi, Americanizing the Japanese (Efforts made by their own leaders). n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

K.K. Kawakami, Reconciling California Labor to the Japanese. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [14pp.], 1 item)
A statistical table showing the number of American-born Japanese who relinquished Japanese nationality, before June 17, 1924.

Scope and Contents note
Compiled for the areas under the jurisdiction of the Consulate General of San Francisco.

Newspaper clippings from Japanese and English language press on Japanese citizenship. 1924

A woodblock print by Hiroshige. n.d.

Arai Family Papers 1877-1972

Physical Description: 40.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Ryichir Arai was born in 1855 and came to New York in 1876 to start the direct export of silk. Ryichir Arai, Toyo Morimura, and Morimoto Sato were founders of Japanese American Trade, and they promoted closer relations between Japan and the United States. Yoneo Arai, son of Ryichir Arai, has served as Resident Representative of The Tokio Marine & Fire Insurance Company, Ltd. United States Fire Branch, a director of Japan Society, Vice president of the Japan Society, and Chairman of the Board, Yamaichi Securities Company of New York., Inc. The collection consists of personal and business papers of Ryichir Arai and his son, Yoneo Arai. They also include Arai family photographs. Portions of this collection are in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Arai family papers (Collection 2010)

Ashizawa Papers 1965-1989

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Ashizawa was a native of Yamaguchi Prefecture who arrived in San Francisco, California, in 1899. He was a photographer and was also known as George Asher. Collection consists of sketches, photographs, glass plate negatives, and miscellaneous materials related to the life and career of photographer Riichi Ashizawa. Includes photographs of San Francisco, California, and of Japanese in the United States (ca. 1898-1920).

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Riichi Ashizawa papers (Collection 2010)
**Austin Papers 1943-1945**

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents

Austin was born in 1894. He was Commander of the 752nd Military Police Battalion of Tule Lake, California from 1943-45. He retired from the U.S. Army as a Lieutenant Colonel. Collection contains records of events and exhibits related to the incarceration of Japanese Americans at Camp Tule Lake, California between October 1943 and October 1945. Includes copies of official files, biographical materials related to Col. Verne Austin and personal correspondence. Also contains scattered issues of the following newspapers published in the Tule Lake Relocation Center: *The Tulean Dispatch, Newell Star*, and *Tsurureiki Shimp*. Materials in this collection are primarily in English, with some in Japanese.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: [Verne Austin papers (Collection 2010)](https://example.com)

---

**Barnhart Papers 1942-1954**

Physical Description: 3.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents

Edward Norton Barnhart was a professor of Rhetoric at the University of California, Berkeley and also served as bibliographer for the Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection there. This collection consists of copies and originals of reports, research papers, and publications related to the Japanese American Evacuation and Resettlement Collection Study and includes War Relocation Authority (WRA) publications and statistical reports on forced removal and resettlement. The collection also includes correspondence of the Tajiris mostly related to the Pacific Citizen and a small collection of personal records of Peruvian Japanese and their families incarcerated at Santa Fe and Crystal City. Materials in this collection are primarily in English with some in Japanese.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: [Edward N. Barnhart papers (Collection 2010)](https://example.com)

---

**Carr Papers 1941-1962**

Physical Description: 8.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents

Carr was a real estate agent in Pasadena, California, who founded the Friends of the American Way in February 1944 with a group of Pasadena residents and served as the organization's first chairman. The Friends of the American Way worked towards the restoration of the civil rights of Japanese Americans. He also founded the Pasadena Chapter of the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. He helped many Japanese American families during the time of incarceration and resettlement. The collection consists of correspondence, pamphlets, leaflets, reports, clippings, and other printed materials related to William C. Carr and the activities of the Friends of the American Way. Carr's correspondence with various state and local officials includes Earl Warren, Chester F. Gannon, Fletcher Bowron, Lloyd W. Lowrey, and Fred N. Howser. The collection also includes various samples of printed hate materials opposing the return and resettlement of Japanese Americans at the end of World War II. Includes reports and printed materials related to the War Relocation Authority (WRA).

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: [William C. Carr papers (Collection 2010)](https://example.com)
### Chino Papers 1921-1964

**Physical Description:** 1 folder and 1 oversize box

**Scope and Contents note**


- **box 153, folder 1**
  - **Chino Tsuneji shi rireki gaiy [characters] [A short biographical sketch of Mr. Tsuneji Chino].** n.d.
    - Physical Description: (Manuscript, 29pp., 1 item)
- **box 153, folder 1**
  - **Tsuneji Chino. The end of the enforcement of the California Alien Land Law, translated by Mark Yoshio Kamii.** 1960
    - Physical Description: (Manuscript, 25pp. + appendix. Ditto, 1 item).
- **box 153, folder 1**
  - **Photographs. ca. 1920-ca. 1924**
    - Physical Description: (8 pieces)
- **box 153, folder 1**
  - **Newspaper clippings. 1963-1964**
    - Physical Description: (8 pieces)
- **box 153, folder 1**
  - **JARP correspondence with the Chinos. 1963-1964**
    - Physical Description: (7 letters)
- **box 726**
  - **Newspaper clippings about Chino Tsuneji, mostly in Japanese. 1958-1964**
    - Physical Description: (2 oversize scrapbooks)

### Chuman Papers ca. 1900-ca. 1993

**Physical Description:** 98.0 linear ft.

**Scope and Contents note**

Chuman, a Nisei, was born in California in 1917. He graduated from the University of California, Los Angeles (1938) and the University of Maryland Law School (1945). He was the administrator at the Manzanar Camp hospital from 1942-43. He later was legal counsel for the National Japanese American Citizens League (JACL) from 1953-60 and served as its national president from 1960-62. He became a liaison to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) in 1962 and published a book titled, *The Bamboo People: The Law and Japanese Americans* (c. 1976). The collection consists of correspondence, research notes, proofs, office files, and photographs related to the life and research of Frank F. Chuman. Also includes photographs of Manzanar Relocation Center in California and office files related to redress for Japanese American incarcerees. Other files contain materials related to Chuman’s role as legal advisor to Little Tokyo Towers and the Little Tokyo Redevelopment Project. Portions of this collection are in Japanese.

**General note**

For additional source see online finding aid: [Frank F. Chuman papers (Collection 2010)](https://example.com).

### DeForest Papers 1942-1945

**Physical Description:** 6 folders and 1.0 linear ft.

**Scope and Contents note**

Charlotte B. DeForest. Biography unknown.
### Manuscripts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 2</td>
<td>Charlotte B. DeForest, <em>Case work at Manzanar War Relocation Center</em>. n.d. Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 2</td>
<td>Charlotte B. DeForest, <em>Closing out Manzanar: Ralph P. Merritt as I know him</em>. n.d. Physical Description: (Manuscript, 35 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Documents regarding the Manzanar War Relocation Center, California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 3</td>
<td>DeForest's interview records and notes on incarcerees at Manzanar. <em>July-December 1944</em> Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 12 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 4</td>
<td>War Relocation Authority (WRA) staff memoranda and circulars. <em>October 1944-November 1945</em> Physical Description: (39 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous items regarding the Manzanar Relocation Center. Physical Description: (28 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 6</td>
<td>Agenda of Conference on Interracial Coordination, San Francisco. <em>January 10-11, 1945</em> Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 6</td>
<td>Detroit Relocation Committee for Americans of Japanese Ancestry, Minutes of the meeting. <em>June 7, 1946</em> Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 7</td>
<td>Charlotte B. DeForest, <em>Kobe College Alumnae in America 1942</em>. Auburndale, Massachusetts. <em>December 1942</em> Physical Description: (Newsletter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 153, folder 7</td>
<td><em>Manzanar Magpie</em>. November 20 &amp; December 21, 1944; and January 18, February 26 &amp; April 21, 1945 Physical Description: (5 incomplete issues) Scope and Contents note Bulletins issued by the WRA staff of the Manzanar Relocation Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mementos of the Manzanar Relocation Center. 1944-1945
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Dimon Papers 1942-1943
Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
The W. Eugene Dimon papers contain newsletters, correspondence, albums and artifacts created by the Japanese who were detained at the Pomona Assembly Center in California from May to August 1942 and then transferred to the Heart Relocation Center in Wyoming in August 1942. The items were collected by W. Eugene Dimon, the Recreation Director of the Pomona Assembly Center.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: W. Eugene Dimone papers (Collection 2010).

Fujii Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

2 manuscripts of Fujii.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., 1 item)

Sasaki Tokujiro [characters] [A short biographical sketch of Sasaki Tokujiro]. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7pp., 1 item)

Fujioka Papers 1954-1959
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Fujioka was born in 1878 a native of Aomori Prefecture. He arrived in the United States in 1897 and attended Columbia University. He was a journalist for various Japanese language newspapers in the United States, including the Nyyku Shimpo (New York Shimpo), the Hokubei Jiji (The North American Times) (Seattle), and the Rafu Shimpo (The Los Angeles Japanese Daily) (Los Angeles). He was also an author and a respected spokesman and leader for the Southern California Japanese community before World War II. The collection consists of research data, biographical sketches, newspaper clippings, photographs, and other materials assembled by Fujioka for a series of articles entitled “Ayumi no ato” (“Traces of a Journey”) which he wrote for the Rafu Shimp 1954-56. These articles were later published as a book under the same title in 1957 by Ayumi no Ato Kank Kenkai [Committee for the Publication of Ayumi no Ato], Los Angeles. Materials in this collection are primarily in Japanese, with some in English.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Shiro Fujioka papers (Collection 2010).
**Hachimonji Papers 1918-1955**

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Kumezo Hachimonji was born in 1888. A native of Miyagi Prefecture, he graduated from Thoku Gakuin in Sendai and arrived in the United States in 1918. He received his BS from Columbia University. Before World War II he owned and operated Valley Seed Company in El Monte, California. He was also known as K. Hatchmonji. The collection consists of diaries, essays, memoirs, correspondence, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photographs, and photographic negatives related to the life of agricultural specialist and merchant Kumezo Hachimonji. Materials in the collection are in English and Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: [Kumezo Hachimonji papers (Collection 2010)](#)

**Hanaya Papers n.d.**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

box 160, folder 8

**Wakushi no ayunda michi [characters] [My past]. n.d.**

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 42pp., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note
An incomplete autobiographical account.

**Hibi Papers 1893-1972**

Physical Description: 29.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
This collection consists of correspondence, exhibition catalogs, a scrapbook, sketches, watercolors, drawings, oil paintings, and monotype prints by Issei artist Matsusabur Hibi. Many of these materials relate to the time Hibi spent in the Tanforan Assembly Center (California) and the Central Utah Relocation Center in Topaz, Utah, during World War II. The collection also contains a portfolio of 50 scenes of the Central Utah Relocation Center drawn by Henry Fukuhara. There are English and Japanese materials in this collection.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: [Matsusabur Hibi papers (Collection 2010)](#)

**Hidekawa Papers 1961**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note
Hidekawa Motohiko [characters]. Biography unknown.

box 160, folder 9

**Short biographical sketches of members of the Okayama Prefectural Association of San Francisco and a list of its officers before World War II. 1961**

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp., 1 item)
**Higa Papers 1944-1964**

Physical Description: 1 folder  

Scope and Contents note  

Thomas Tar Higa, a Hawaiian-born Kibei, was born in 1916. He was a member of the 100th Infantry Battalion. The collection consists of documents of Higa's speech tour (1944) sponsored by the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL), photocopies of newspaper articles written by Higa and a copy of a privately printed pamphlet by Yasusato Sadao on the clothing relief drive for Okinawa in Hawaii titled Hawai ni okeru Okinawa hifuku kysai und no dki to sono kiroku (1964). Materials in this collection are primarily in Japanese, with some in English.  

General note  

For additional source see online finding aid: Tar Higa papers (Collection 2010).

---

**Hoshimiya Family Papers 1910-1968**

Physical Description: 7.0 linear ft.  

Scope and Contents note  

Tosuke Hoshimiya was born in 1886. A native of Miyagi prefecture, he graduated from Thoku Gakuin and arrived in the United States in 1906. He served as principal for various Japanese language schools in the Los Angeles area (Brawley, Moneta, Torrance, El Segundo, and Los Angeles) until December 1941. He was incarcerated in incarceration camps at Fort Missoula, Montana, and Lordsburg, New Mexico, until he later joined his family at the Granada Relocation Center in Amache, Colorado. He served as a Japanese language instructor for the Military language program at the University of Michigan, 1945-46. He married Sadayo Hoshimiya (née Nagai) in 1915. She was also a native of Miyagi Prefecture, and she attended Utsunomiya Women's School in Japan and arrived in the United States in 1914. She was a Japanese language school teacher, and she and Tosuke had three children. The collection consists of correspondence, business records, publications, Japanese language instructional materials for children and adult education classes, and other documents about the Hoshimiya family. There are English and Japanese materials in the collection.  

General note  

For additional source see online finding aid: Hoshimiya family papers (Collection 2010).

---

**Inukai Papers ca. 1922-1954**

Physical Description: 1 folder  

Scope and Contents note  


A scrapbook containing Inukai's mementos and photographs, and newspaper clippings about him. ca. 1922-1954

Physical Description: (2 items)  

Scope and Contents note  

Also includes the Tokyo National Museum Annual Report, 1959 which lists 2 oil paintings of Inukai Kyoei.
Ishida Papers 1963

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Ishida Nitten [characters]. Buddhist priest. Archbishop, Nichiren Buddhist Church of America.

box 160, folder 10

Nitten Daisj kaiki Beikoku Nichiren Bukkydan sritsu irai no rekishi [characters] [A history of the Nichiren Buddhist Churches of America, established by Archbishop Ishida]. ca. 1963

Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 9pp., 3 items)

Ishigo Papers 1941-1957

Physical Description: 8.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Estelle (Peck) Ishigo (1899- ) was born in Oakland, California. She attended Otis Art Institute where she met and married San Franciscan Nisei, Arthur Ishigo (ca. 1929). Following Pearl Harbor, both were fired from their jobs and Arthur was ordered to a concentration camp. Estelle voluntarily accompanied him, and they were eventually assigned to Heart Mountain concentration camp in Wyoming. Estelle documented life at the camp through her artwork. The collection consists of documents, records, correspondence, photographs, paintings, pencil drawings and sketches, and watercolor sketches related to Estelle Ishigo's life in the Pomona Assembly Center, California and the Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming. There is also material related to the Ishigo's postwar resettlement in Southern California.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Estelle Ishigo papers (Collection 2010).

Iwasaki Papers 1899-1965

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Iwasaki was born in 1876. A native of the Shiga Prefecture, he arrived in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, in 1899 and entered the United States in 1901. He worked as a section hand in Missoula, Montana, a cannery worker in Anacortes, Washington, and a hotel manager in Tacoma, Washington. In 1904 he started to farm in Washington and eventually moved to Hillsboro, Oregon, to settle down as a farmer in 1913. He and his family were incarcerated in the Minidoka Relocation Center in Hunt, Idaho, during World War II. The collection consists of handwritten autobiographical sketches and diaries of Yasukichi Iwasaki, 1899-1900 and 1917-45. The entire collection is in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Yasukichi Iwasaki papers (Collection 2010).
Jikihara Papers ca. 1906-1929

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Jikihara was born in 1869 and was a native of Okayama Prefecture. He arrived in the United States and was a farmer and inventor in Southern California and later known as a hermit poet. He published and edited a poetry magazine titled, Remonch. The collection consists of diaries, correspondence, memoirs, business records, a scrapbook, and miscellaneous materials. Some parts of the collection are in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Toshihei Jikihara papers (Collection 2010).

Kagiwada Brothers Papers 1919-1947

Physical Description: 7.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Income tax records, business correspondence and records. 1924-1947

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 92, folder 1
Copies of Kagiwada Eiho's federal income tax returns. 1924-1932 1924-1934

Physical Description: (11 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, receipts for County and school tax, County of Los Angeles, 1924-1934.

box 92, folder 2

Physical Description: (4 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, California individual income tax return, 1947.

box 92, folder 3
Business correspondence of the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1926-April 1942

Physical Description: (156 items)
Scope and Contents note
regarding Canada Sun Life Insurance policies.

box 92, folder 4
Office records of the deceased policyholders of Canada Sun Life Insurance and their death claims. 1929-1941

Physical Description: (approximately 150 items)
Scope and Contents note
17 cases.

box 92, folder 5
Correspondence and office records on lapsed or cancelled Canada Sun life insurance policies. 1928-1942

Physical Description: (168 items)
box 92, folder 6  
Copies of application forms forwarded to the home office. 1933-1940  
Physical Description: (12 items)

box 92, folder 7  
Lists of prospective clients. 1938-1939  
Physical Description: (14 pieces)

Alphabetical office files of Canada Sun Life Insurance policyholders handled by the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. 1924-1941  
Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft. (approximately 500 file folders)

box 93  
Records on 37 policyholders, A-HA.  
Physical Description: (37 folders)

box 94  
Records on 51 policyholders, HAR-INA.  
Physical Description: (51 folders)

box 95  
Records on 55 policyholders, INA-KE.  
Physical Description: (55 folders)

box 96  
Records on 42 policyholders, KI-KY.  
Physical Description: (42 folders)

box 97  
Records on 44 policyholders, MA-MU.  
Physical Description: (44 folders)

box 98  
Records on 49 policyholders, NA-NO.  
Physical Description: (49 folders)

box 99  
Records on 59 policyholders, O-SA.  
Physical Description: (59 folders)

box 100  
Records on 54 policyholders, SA-SU.  
Physical Description: (54 folders)

box 101  
Records on 46 policyholders, SU-TSU.  
Physical Description: (46 folders)

box 102  
Records on 53 policyholders, U-Z.  
Physical Description: (53 folders)

Miscellaneous Business Records 1926-1942  
Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 103, folder 1  
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 103, folder 2  
Miscellaneous financial and business records, Kagiwada Insurance agency. 1919-1942  
Physical Description: (11 items)

box 103, folder 3  
Kagiwada Yoshifusa's automobile insurance policies. 1939-1940 & 1941-1942  
Physical Description: (2 items)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>103, folder 4</td>
<td><strong>Profit and Loss Statements, Olympic Hotel. 1926-1930</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103, folder 5</td>
<td><strong>Financial records on the Western Avenue Park Nursery. 1939-1940</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Copies of federal income tax returns completed by the Kagiwada brothers for their clients. 1936-1947</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103, folder 7</td>
<td><strong>Copies of applications for re-entry permits, United States Immigration and Naturalization Service, prepared by the Kagiwada brothers for clients. 1935</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103, folder 8</td>
<td><strong>Copies of the Alien Property Reports, TFR-330, United States Treasury Department, prepared by the Kagiwada for their clients. 1942</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103, folder 9</td>
<td><strong>Records on the late Abiko Kyutaro's Memorial Fund drive, handled by the Kagiwadas. 1937</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td><strong>An account book of the Kagiwada Insurance Agency. May 1926-December 1941</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kakazu Papers 1958-1965**
- Physical Description: 1 folder
- Scope and Contents note
  - Kakazu Hashiji [characters]. Biography unknown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159, folder 3</td>
<td><strong>Japanese leaflets printed and distributed by Kakazu in Hawaii. ca. 1958-1965</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kanekaha Papers 1950-1963**
- Physical Description: 6 folders
- Scope and Contents note

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 9</td>
<td><strong>Correspondence with the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) regarding donation of her papers. August 1963-February 1964..</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 10</td>
<td><strong>Personal correspondence with her relatives and friends. 1949-1962</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 11</td>
<td><strong>Personal correspondence with poets and writer in Japan. 1950-1953</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153, folder 12</td>
<td><strong>Personal correspondence with Issei poets and writers. 1949-1963</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kanehara Papers 1950-1963

Newspaper clippings: reviews on Kanehara's books. n.d.
Physical Description: (6 pieces)

Mimeographed bulletins of Haiku societies in Minidoka, Salt Lake City, Ogden, and Denver. ca. 1945-1950
Physical Description: (4 items)

Kaneko Papers [Unavailable] ca. 1908-1954
Scope and Contents note

Newspaper clippings and personal mementos of his life and family. ca. 1908-1954
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)
General note
Oversize package No. 78.

Kano Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

The morning that shook the world. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.)

Prelude to the River Kwai. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 19 pp.)

Kasai Brothers Papers 1956-1963
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft. and 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

Kasai Jji, Kasai Kenji Rirekisho [characters] [A biographical sketch of Kasai Kenji]. Tokyo: privately printed. 1956
Physical Description: (12 pp.)

Kasai Kenji, Issei hisutori: Kasai Kenji [characters] [An autobiography]. n.d. (ca. 1963)
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 142 pp.)
Personal Papers

Kasai Brothers Papers 1956-1963

- **Newspaper clippings and personal mementos. 1963**
  - Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)
  - Scope and Contents note: regarding Kasai Jji’s donation of a portrait of President Lincoln painted by a Japanese artist to his alma mater, University of Chicago, in 1963.

Kasai Family Papers 1904-1965

- **Physical Description:** 12.0 linear ft.
- **Scope and Contents note:**
  - The collection consists of the personal and business records of Henry Yoshihiko Kasai. Included are documents and records from Mr. Kasai’s involvement in community and civil organizations in Utah and records regarding his incarceration during World War II. Also among the material are business records of the Kasai Insurance Agency.
  - **General note:** For additional source see online finding aid: [Kasai family papers](Collection 2010).

Kawabe Papers 1966

- **Physical Description:** 1 folder
- **Scope and Contents note:**
  - Kawabe Star [characters]. Biography unknown.

  - **box 160, folder 12**
    - A brief essay on the history of the Japanese in Alaska. 1966
    - **Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 6pp., 1 item)

Kawakami Family Papers ca. 1906-1944

- **Physical Description:** 1 folder and 1 oversize box
- **Scope and Contents note:**

  - **box 154, folder 1**
    - Correspondence regarding Kawakami Kiyoshi’s brief detention at the Immigration Station at Gloucester, New Jersey, December 1941-February 1942
      - **Physical Description:** (4 letters)
  
  - **box 154, folder 1**
    - Clarke Kawakami’s news release. December 13, 1941
      - **Physical Description:** (2pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

  - **box 154, folder 1**
    - K.K. Kawakami, Draft Manifesto to the Japanese People, translated by C.H. Kawakami. ca. 1943
      - **Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 6pp., 1 item)

  - **box 154, folder 1**
      - **Physical Description:** (13pp. Photocopy, 1 item)

  - **box 154, folder 1**
    - Stanley High and K.K. Kawakami, Alien Poison. 1940
      - **Physical Description:** ([5pp.] A pamphlet, 1 item)
Kawakami Family Papers ca. 1906-1944

box 154, folder 1 Kawakami Kiyoshi’s magazine and newspaper articles. ca. 1906-ca. 1940

Physical Description: (15 items, photocopies)

- The Naturalization of Japanese, North American Review. 1907
- Spying Japs in Mexico, Pearson’s magazine. January 1917
- Japanese Immigration to America, Japan. February 1920
- Says Tokio Gave Out Unfair Naval Data, The Sun, [Baltimore?]. ca. 1924
- The Basis of Japanese Diplomacy, Current History. June 1927
- Japan Goes to the Polls, The Independent, Boston. March 10, 1928
- Japan’s First Modern Emperor Who Allows No Traditional Halo of Divinity to Obscure His Human Qualities, Asia, XXVIII. November 1928
- Japan Duped by Germany? (Reprint). October 1, 1940
- The Japanese Language Schools, Japan. n.d.
- Snapshots of Mr. & Mrs. Kiyoshi K. Kawakami. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 items)

box 724 A scrapbook of Clarke H. Kawakami containing newspaper clippings and personal mementos. 1931-1946

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Kawamura Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

box 154, folder 2 Manuscripts on the early history of the Japanese in America.

Physical Description: (4 photocopies)

box 154, folder 2 Amerika hji shimbun seisuki [characters] [The rise and fall of Japanese language newspapers in America]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 47 pp.)

box 154, folder 2 And Tar: Honoruru Sryji [characters] [Ando Taro: Japanese Consul General in Honolulu]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 17 pp.)

box 154, folder 2 Aidaho haikan shimatsu [characters] [Facts on Tanaka Chushichi, a Japanese railroad labor contractor in Idaho and his embezzlement]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22 pp.)

box 154, folder 2 Satsuhan no kaitakusha Nagasawa Kanae to Tmasu Rki Harisu [characters] [Thomas L. Harris and Nagasawa Kanae, a pioneer from Satsuma]. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22 pp.)
**Kawano Papers 1942-1945**

Physical Description: 9.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note
Shigeichi Kawano was incarcerated at Heart Mountain Relocation Center in Wyoming during World War II. The collection consists primarily of documents related to the Center.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Shigeichi Kawano papers (Collection 1251).

---

**Kikuchi Papers 1968**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

box 160, folder 13

An autobiographical account of her visits to Japan and the prominent Japanese with whom she came into contact. 1968

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., 1 item)

---

**Kikukawa Papers 1899**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note
Kikukawa Jinnosuke [characters]. Biography unknown.

box 154, folder 3

Original copies of the memoranda of agreement exchanged between Kikukawa and the Kumamoto Imin Goshi Kaisha [Kumamoto Emigration Company, Ltd.] in September 1899 before going to Hawaii as a sugar plantation laborer. September 1899

Physical Description: (2 items)

---

**Kingman Papers 1941-1952**

Physical Description: 7 folders

Scope and Contents note
Ruth W. Kingman was the Executive Secretary of the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play. The collection consists of correspondence and other papers related to the activities of that organization and Ruth W. Kingman's involvement in it. Includes materials related to the Tanforan Assembly Center, the Central Utah WRA (War Relocation Authority) Center in Topaz, Utah, correspondence with Japanese incarcerees and incidental papers on the naturalization of Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Ruth W. Kingman papers related to the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play (Collection 2010).
Kiyohara Papers 1896-1964

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note


English diaries and 2 photo albums. 1906-1908, 1929-1941.

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 111

English diaries. 1906-1908

Physical Description: (3 diary-books)

Scope and Contents note

Kiyohara was in San Francisco in 1906, thus experiencing the Great Earthquakes: in Oakland in 1907 and in Southern California (Los Angeles) in 1908.

box 111

Photo albums containing snapshots of Kiyohara and his relatives and friends, taken in the United States, Japan, and China. 1929 to ca. 1941

Physical Description: (2 albums)

Miscellaneous Personal Papers, and Correspondence

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

regarding various Japanese-American organizations in Southern California.

box 112, folder 1

Biographical materials of Kiyohara, including his passports and school records of public schools in Oakland. 1895-1964

Physical Description: (5 items)

box 112, folder 2

Petition. April 28, 1913

Physical Description: (1 piece)

Scope and Contents note

Submitted by the Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California, California Japanese Farmers' Association, Southern California Flower Market, Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles, Japanese Industrial Association of Southern California, and Los Angeles Berry Growers Cooperative Association to Secretary of State William Jennings Bryan on April 28, 1913.

box 112, folder 3

Shin-ichiba jh [characters] [Market News], no.1-3. January 1910 -?

Physical Description: (2 pieces, mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note

A bulletin issued by the Nanka Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California].

box 112, folder 3

A financial report of the Japanese Farmers' Association of Southern California. August 1910

Physical Description: (1 piece)

LSC.2010.00
box 112, folder 4  Correspondence regarding the Japanese-American Fraternity of Los Angeles. May 1913-August 1914
   Physical Description: (10 items)
   Scope and Contents note
      Kiyohara was the Secretary and Treasurer of the organization.

box 112, folder 5  Correspondence regarding the Japanese-American League of Los Angeles.
      March 1915-January 1917
   Physical Description: (58 items)
   Scope and Contents note
      Includes letters from K.S. Inui, K.K. Kawakami, and Matsuoka Yosuke.

box 112, folder 6  Correspondence and other materials regarding the Japan-American Society of
      Los Angeles. 1931-1934
   Physical Description: (22 items)

box 112, folder 7  Documents regarding the Council on International Relations, Los Angeles.
      1924-1926
   Physical Description: (14 items)

box 112, folder 8  Personal correspondence of Kiyohara, #1: Letters. 1901-1940 & 1961
   Physical Description: (49 items)

box 112, folder 9  Personal correspondence of Kiyohara, #2: Postcards. 1905-1947
   Physical Description: (142 cards)

box 112, folder 10  3 English manuscripts of articles; author unknown (Sue Kiyo Inui?).
      Physical Description: (3 items)

box 112, folder 10  On the Shanghai Situation. n.d.
      Physical Description: (10pp. Carbon copy)

      Physical Description: (2pp. Carbon copy)

box 112, folder 10  Japanese Reply: To Missionaries Appeal. n.d.
      Physical Description: (2pp. Carbon copy)

box 112, folder 11  Programs of the Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church of Oakland. 1903-1905
   Physical Description: (5 items)

box 112, folder 12-13  Photographs and snapshots. Includes group photographs of the members of
      Japan-American Society of Los Angeles. ca. 1910-1964
   Physical Description: (approximately 35 items)

box 864  Photograph of Japan-American Society of Los Angeles, 25th Anniversary dinner. 1934
   Physical Description: (1 item)
Kodama Papers ca. 1912-1967

Physical Description: 2 folders
Scope and Contents note
Kodama Hosoe [characters], nee Yoshikawa [characters] (1895-). Teacher, flower arrangement and tea ceremony, Seattle, Washington. A native of Yamaguchi Prefecture who arrived in 1919. Married to Kodama Kinsuke [characters] (1887-).

box 154, folder 11
Manuscripts for Kodama Hosoe’s unfinished autobiography. ca. 1912-1967
Physical Description: (151pp., 1 item)

box 154, folder 12
Photographs and newspaper clippings about Kodama Hosoe and her family. ca. 1929-1967
Physical Description: (Approximately 35 items)

Koga Papers 1903-1936

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 155, folder 2
Miscellany.

box 155, folder 2
Immigration records of Koga’s first arrival in 1903 and his return to Japan in 1915.
Physical Description: (5 items)

box 155, folder 2
Tax records. 1912-1936
Physical Description: (17 items)

box 155, folder 2
Farm contracts, Utah. 1907-1934
Physical Description: (22 items)

box 155, folder 2
Incidental papers.
Physical Description: (5 items)

Kuratomi Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Kuratomi Rintaro [characters] (1883-). A native of Fukuoka Prefecture. Arrived in Hawaii in 1899, and came to the mainland in 1904.

box 160, folder 14
Photocopy of his incomplete autobiography. n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 33pp., 1 item)

Kuroda Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Personal Papers
Kuroda Papers 1942-1945

box 155, folder 3

Miscellaneous papers on the Japanese forced removal, incarceration, and resettlement. 1942-1945

Physical Description: (approximately 60 items)
Scope and Contents note
Includes some documents on the Japanese Christian church in the Tule Lake Relocation Center.

Marumoto Papers

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Masaji Marumoto. Associate Justice, Supreme Court of Hawaii. Author of 'First Year' Immigrants to Hawaii and Eugene Van Reed, in Hilary Conroy and T. Scott Miyakawa's, East Across the Pacific (Santa Barbara, 1972).

box 155, folder 4

Documents regarding the gannen-mono [First Year Immigrants] deposited in the Archives of Hawaii. 1865-1869 1868-1870 1867-1871

Physical Description: (356 documents, photocopies)
Scope and Contents note
Also, correspondence exchanged between Eugene M. Van Reed and the Foreign Ministries of the Hawaiian Monarchy and Japan, 1865-1869; the minutes of the Hawaiian Board of Immigration from 1868-1870; and the related correspondence of the American and British Legations in Japan from 1867-1871.

Masaoka Papers 1927-1970

Physical Description: 4.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Correspondence regarding the Japanese American Research Project (JARP) 1964-1970

Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.

box 121, folder 1

Biographical sketches of Joe G. Masaoka. ca. 1969
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 121, folder 2-7

Alphabetical files of JARP correspondence. 1964-1966

box 122, folder 1-7

Alphabetical files of JARP correspondence. 1967-1969

box 123, folder 1

Alphabetical file of JARP correspondence. 1970

box 123, folder 2-4

Supplementary chronological files of JARP correspondence. 1964-1970

box 123, folder 5


box 123, folder 6

Miscellaneous correspondence on the Issei survey. 1964-1966

box 124, folder 1

JARP correspondence exchanged between Franklin D. Murphy, Chancellor, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1962-1968
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>124, folder 3</td>
<td>Correspondence and other materials on field survey trips of Joe G. Masaoka. 1966-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124, folder 4-5</td>
<td>Public relations correspondence of the Japanese American Research Project. 1964-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124, folder 6</td>
<td>Memoranda, JARP Committee, JACL, to JARP. 1962-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124, folder 7</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding Course CED 119 on forced removal of which Joe Grant Masaoka was instructor. 1969-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124, folder 8</td>
<td>JARP correspondence exchanged between T. Scott Miyakawa, former director of JARP, and the Japanese American Research Project. 1966-1967</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Miscellaneous Materials regarding the Japanese American Research Project 1962-1970**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125, folder 1</td>
<td>J.G. Masaoka's reports to the JARP Committee, JACL. July 1963-February 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125, folder 2-4</td>
<td>JARP news releases written by J.G. Masaoka. April 1964-October 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125, folder 7</td>
<td>Joe Grant Masaoka, &quot;The Twain Doth Meet&quot;. 1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125, folder 8</td>
<td>Miscellaneous memos and notes of J.G. Masaoka. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125, folder 9</td>
<td>&quot;In the PC - 25 Years Ago&quot;. Clippings from the Pacific Citizen. March 3, 1967-October 10, 1969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Documents and Correspondence regarding the Ishida Land Escheat Case and Claims 1942-1966**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>126, folder 1</td>
<td>Statements on the Ishida claim. 1959-1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126, folder 1</td>
<td>Chronology. May 1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126, folder 1</td>
<td>The claim of Sue Ishida. November 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Folder</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| box 126, folder 1 | Before the State Board of Control: Synopsis of Claim of Sue Ishida. 1959  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.) |
| box 126, folder 2 | Clerk's transcripts on appeal. Sue Ishida vs Smallpage, appeal from the judgment of the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Sacramento, in the District Court of Appeal, Third Appellate District of the State of California.  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 2 volumes, 2 items) |
| box 126, folder 3 | Statements, records and other documents regarding the claim of Sue Ishida before the State Board of Control of the State of California. 1959-1966  
Physical Description: (26 items) |
| box 126, folder 4 | Copies of documentary evidence assembled for the filing of the claim before the State Board of Control, California. 1922-1955  
Physical Description: (82 items) |
| box 126, folder 5 | Documents regarding the Winafred Orchards in Modesto, California, jointly owned by Henry R. Ishida and Lafayette J. Smallpage.  
Copies of legal documents on the probate of the estate of the late Henry R. Ishida, and the Alien Land Escheat Case filed against the Winafred Orchards. 1941-1942  
Physical Description: (29 items) |
| box 126, folder 6 | Smallpage’s grant deeds and a bank statement of his account. 1943-1944  
Physical Description: (6 items, photostat copies) |
| box 126, folder 7 | Smallpage’s financial deeds on the Vaccaro Ranch (Winafred Orchards). 1926  
Physical Description: (3 items, photostat copies) |
| box 126, folder 8 | Copies of annual financial statements and reports on the Winafred Orchards. 1922, 1926-1928, 1932-1935 and 1937-1941  
Physical Description: (13 items) |
| box 126, folder 9 | Transcripts of interviews with Gladys and Sue Ishida. April 1942  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 3 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
regarding The Winafred Orchards and contents of the safe deposit box #13 of the late Henry R. Ishida. |
| box 126, folder 10 | Copies of court papers and statements regarding the Ishida Alien Land Escheat Case and Ishida's postwar claims on the case. 1942-1955  
Physical Description: (15 items) |
| box 126, folder 11 | Miscellaneous memos and notes regarding the Ishida claim. n.d.  
Physical Description: (30 items) |
| box 127, folder 1 | Correspondence exchanged between J.G. Masaoka and the Ishidas (Gladys and Sue Ishida) on the claim. June 1951-December 1961  
Physical Description: (45 letters) |
| box 127, folder 2 | Correspondence regarding the Ishida claim. January 1948-July 1966  
Physical Description: (207 letters) |
box 127, folder 3  An album on the Ishida claim, compiled by J.G. Masaoka. ca. 1960
  Physical Description: (1 notebook)
  Scope and Contents note
  Contains correspondence and other documents regarding the claim.

box 127, folder 4  Bills and receipts on the handling of the Ishida claim. July 1951-February 1958
  Physical Description: (32 pieces)

box 127, folder 5  Documents, records and court papers on the Alien Land Law claims. ca. 1950-1952
  Physical Description: (28 items)

box 127, folder 6  George Ochikubo et al. vs Charles Hartwell Bonesteel.
  Memorandum of George Ochikubo et al. vs Charles Hartwell Bonesteel, United States District Court in and for the Southern District of California, Central Division. 1945
  Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 37pp. + 38pp., 1 item)

box 127, folder 6  The full text of Mr. Justice Murphy’s dissenting opinion. The United States Supreme Court. December 18, 1944.
  Physical Description: (5pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

box 127, folder 7  Miscellaneous clippings on the Alien Land Law claims. 1951-1966
  Physical Description: (10 items)

Documents, Records and Correspondence regarding Masaoka Associates
  Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 95pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)

  Physical Description: (Manuscript, 67pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)

box 128, folder 3-7  Documents and correspondence regarding the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Richmond, California, and George and Tom Oishi’s Forced Removal Claim against said agency.

box 128, folder 3  Documents regarding the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Richmond, California. 1957-1961
  Physical Description: (17 items)

box 128, folder 4  Appraiser’s reports on the properties owned by Tom and Shizue Oishi in Richmond, California. March-April 1961
  Physical Description: (6 items)

box 128, folder 5  Documents regarding the forced removal claim of Oishi brothers against the Redevelopment Agency. 1961-1962
  Physical Description: (18 items)

box 128, folder 6  Correspondence regarding the Oishi brothers' forced removal claim. December 1960-January 1964
  Physical Description: (74 letters)
Photographs of the Oishi Nursery. n.d.
Physical Description: (12 pieces)

Miscellaneous correspondence regarding Masaoka Associates. 1945-1963
Physical Description: (13 items)

Assorted Legal Briefs
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Smallpage vs Ishida, 3 Civil no. 8946.
Appellant's opening brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. February 1956
Respondent's reply brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. April 1956
Appellant's closing brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. July 1956
Brief of Amicus Curiae, JACL, in support of contention of appellant Sue Ishida. September 1957
Appellant's petition for a hearing by the Supreme Court, the Supreme Court of the State of California. November 1957
Respondent's answer to appellant's petition for a hearing by the Supreme Court. December 1957

Sei Fuji vs the State of California, 2nd Civil no. 17309.
Appellant's opening brief, District Court of Appeal, State of California. n.d.
Petition for hearing, Supreme Court of the State of California. June 1950

Oyama vs the People of the State of California, L.A. no. 19533.
Appellant's opening brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.
Respondent's brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.
Appellant's reply brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.
Brief of Amicus Curiae, in support of appellants, Supreme Court of the State of California.

Petition for rehearing, Supreme Court of the State of California.

Torao Takahashi vs Fish and Game Commission, Los Angeles no. 19835.
Respondent's brief, Supreme Court of the State of California.

Masaokas vs the People of the State of California, Los Angeles no. 21479.
Appellant's opening brief, Supreme Court of the State of California. June 1950

Sonoda vs the United States of America, no.67-58.
Opinion, United States Court of Claims. June 1961

Korematsu vs United States of America, no.10248.
Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. December 1943

John T. Regan vs Cameron King, no.10299.
Brief for JACL, Amicus Curiae.

Hirabayashi vs United States of America, no.10308.
Opinion, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. March 1943

Hideichi Takeguma, Yasuto Fujioka and Kingo Tajii vs United States of America, no.11079.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 129</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Appellant’s opening brief, United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>United States of America vs Tadayasu Abo et al., no.12251; and United States of America vs Mary Kaname Furuya et al., no.122252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief for appellants, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hirabayashi vs United States of America, no.870; and Yasui vs United States of America, no.871.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief Amicus Curiae, JACL, Supreme Court of the United States of America. October 1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fred Toyozaburo Korematsu vs United States of America, no.22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief for the United States, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief for the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief of JACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fred Y. Oyama and Kajiro Oyama vs State of California, no.44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief for petitioners, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief of Amici Curiae in support of appellants, Civil Rights Defense Union of Northern California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Opinion of the court delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Vinson, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>James M. Hurd and Mary I. Hurd vs Frederic E. Hodge et al., no.290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief of the JACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief of Amici Curiae, JACL, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Taro Takahashi vs Fish and Game Commission, no.533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Memorandum for the United States as Amicus Curiae in support of the petition for a writ of certiorari, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief for Amici Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brief of the JACL, Amicus Curiae, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Justice Black, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fred Oyama and Kajiro Oyama vs State of California, no.1059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of California, Supreme Court of the United States, October Term. 1946</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Matsumoto Papers 1941**

Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  
Tsuyoshi Matsumoto. Biography unknown.
The Japanese in California: an account of their contributions to the growth and development of the state and of their part in the community life. 1941

Physical Description: (53pp. Carbon copy, 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

McGovern Papers 1942-1945

Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Documents and records on the Merced Assembly Center and the Granada Relocation Center.

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 113, folder 1

A report on the education department of the Merced Assembly Center. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6pp., carbon copy)

box 113, folder 2

Documents on the Granada Project, War Relocation Authority (WRA). 1942-1945

Physical Description: (6 items)

box 113, folder 2

A brief description of the War Relocation Authority Project (the Granada Relocation Center) for Evacuated Japanese Americans at Amache, Colorado. n.d.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 4pp. Carbon copy)

box 113, folder 2

Granada Relocation Center Charter. n.d.

Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note
Marked 1st draft in red pencil.

box 113, folder 2

Charter. n.d.

Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)

box 113, folder 2

A map of the Granada Relocation Area. n.d.

Physical Description: (1p., mimeographed)

box 113, folder 2

Appointed Personnel, War Relocation Authority Granada Project, a roster. March 1, 1945

Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)

box 113, folder 2

War Relocation Authority, Granada Project, chronological History, June 1942-August 1945. n.d. [ca. 1945]

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 43 pp.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113, 3</td>
<td>Report filled out by the Granada War Relocation Authority for the Spanish Consulate of San Francisco on the visit of Spanish Consul F. de Amat to the Granada Relocation Center. July 7, 1944. Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 16pp., 2 items). Scope and Contents note: Appends documentary exhibits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113, 4</td>
<td>Quarterly reports on the Granada Relocation Center. 1942-1943. Physical Description: (4 items).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113, 5</td>
<td>Manuscripts of the Final Reports of the Granada War Relocation Authority Project for various divisions and their activities, prepared by the persons in charge. 1945.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113, 9</td>
<td>Copies of the reports prepared by the staff of the Reports Office, Documentary Section, Granada Relocation Center. December 1942-August 1943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113, 9</td>
<td>Community Council. December 23, 1942. Physical Description: (12 pp.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113, 9</td>
<td>Farm Section Report, by Mark H. Hayashi. December 31, 1942. Physical Description: (20 pp.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Folder</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Coordinating Council. January 13, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Housing, by Housing Superintendent. January 13, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Amache Little Theater - Outing. January 18, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>The Hospital Christmas Party. January 18, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Laboratory Department of the Amache Hospital. January 18, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Baby Food Station. January 20, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Fire Department. January 25, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Individual Mannerisms. January 30, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Nisei Need Assurance of.... January 30, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>WRA Hospital Monthly Report. January 31, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>The First Semester in Amache Elementary and Secondary Schools. February 4, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Post Office. February 4, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>The Dental Department. February 8, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Dr. [G.D. Carlyle] Thompson Visits Amache Hospital. February 8, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Amache School Controversy. February 9, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Findings, Agricultural Labor Problems. February 10, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>WRA Hospital, Optometry Department. February 10, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 113, folder 9</td>
<td>Transportation. February 15, 1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 17, 1943</td>
<td>Block Managers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 19, 1943</td>
<td>Buddhism in America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 19, 1943</td>
<td>Sei Ch no Ie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 26, 1943</td>
<td>The School Libraries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 28, 1943</td>
<td>Survey of Outside Employment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1, 1943</td>
<td>College Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 1, 1943</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2, 1943</td>
<td>Pharmacy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 3, 1943</td>
<td>Non-Christian Religious Activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 8, 1943</td>
<td>Highlights from the Documentation Staff Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 9, 1943</td>
<td>Documentation Section.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 10, 1943</td>
<td>Hospital Warehouse &amp; Property Division.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 1943</td>
<td>Poultry Report.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 18, 1943</td>
<td>Temporary Community Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17, 1943</td>
<td>The Army Registration and Nisei Loyalty, confidential.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17, 1943</td>
<td>Visit of the Spanish Vice-Consul.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 24, 1943</td>
<td>Public Relations: Girl Reserve Conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 24, 1943</td>
<td>Voluntary Enlistment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
box 113, folder 10  Coordinating Council Conference on Community Improvement. April 24, 1943  
Physical Description: (9 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  WRA Farm Report: Grain and Feed Crop Project. April 27, 1943  
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Attitude. April 27, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Survey of Evacuee Trade in Lamar. April 29, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  The Hospital Laundry. May 4, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Recreation: Tentative Plans for Re-Organization of Recreational Activities. May 10, 1943  
Physical Description: (2 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Amache Girl Scouts of America. May 10, 1943  
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  The Amache Consumer Enterprises. May 11, 1943  
Physical Description: (7 pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 10  WRA Farm Report: Poultry Project. May 11, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Education: The Dedication Program of the New High School Building. May 12, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. May 12, 1943  
Physical Description: (5 pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 10  Social Welfare: Legal Aid. May 12, 1943  
Physical Description: (7 pp. + appendix)

Physical Description: (6 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  Public Services: Progress of Staff Quarters. May 25, 1943  
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

box 113, folder 10  The Advisory School Board. May 27, 1943  
Physical Description: (7 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  Politics: Community Council. June 9, 1943  
Physical Description: (3 pp. + appendix)  
Scope and Contents note  
Appends minutes of the Community Council meetings, April 5-May 31, 1943.

box 113, folder 11  The Problem Concerning Tenant Disposition. June 9, 1943  
Physical Description: (8 pp.)
WRA Farm Report: Beef Cattle, Grain and Feed Crop Project. June 14, 1943.
Physical Description: (14 pp.)

Hospital Report: Nurse Aides and Orderlies. June 17, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

Community Activities. June 18, 1943
Physical Description: (10 pp.)

Y.M.C.A. June 18, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

Granada Christian Church. June 18, 1943
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

Sanitation Department. June 23, 1943
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

WRA Farm Report: Poultry Project. June 28, 1943
Physical Description: (5 pp.)

WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. June 28, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

WRA Farm Report: Hog Project. May 25, 1943
Physical Description: (4pp. + appendix)

Summer Vacation Activity Program. July 6, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

On the Dedication of the New School Building. July 14, 1943
Physical Description: (4pp. + appendix)

WRA Farm. July 14, 1943
Physical Description: (4 pp.)

WRA Farm Report: Vegetable Project. July 9, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

New Community Council. July 16, 1943
Physical Description: (2pp. + appendix)
Scope and Contents note
Appends minutes of the Community Council meetings, June 7-July 6, 1943 and includes results of the Community Council election held on June 19, 1943.

Visit of Spanish Consul (Second Visit). July 16, 1943
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

Education: Commencement Program. July 17, 1943
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

Spanish Consul. August 20, 1943
Physical Description: (3 pp.)
box 113, folder 11  
**Dillon Myer’s Visit. August 9, 1943**  
Physical Description: (2pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11  
**Granada Relocation Center. August 9, 1943**  
Physical Description: (6 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Blue Star Mothers. August 9, 1943**  
Physical Description: (3 pp.)

box 113, folder 11  
**Red Cross. August 16, 1943**  
Physical Description: (5pp. + appendix)

box 113, folder 11  
**Minutes of the Community Council meetings, July 13-August 10, 1943. August 20, 1943**  
Physical Description: (3pp. + appendix)

box 744  
**Map of Merced Assembly Center**

**Documents regarding the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Office copies of the reports prepared by the Documentation Section, Reports Office and materials regarding the Amache High School.

box 114, folder 1-2  
**Office copies of the reports prepared by the Documentation Section, Reports Office, of the Granada Relocation Center. 1943-1944**

**Undated reports. 1943**

5. 5. Dental Clinic. 2pp.
7. 7. The Historical Background of the Koen Ranch. 4pp.
8. 8. Information, Reporting and Research. 4pp.
10. 10. Newspaper. 5pp.
15. 15. Week of Dedication. 1p.
Reports. 1944

Physical Description: (Carbon copies)
2. Summer School Activities, June 1, 1944. 3pp.
3. The Boy Scouts of America, June 1, 1944. 7pp. + appendix.
4. Block Managers' "Vote of Confidence", June 1, 1944. 2pp.
7. Scouting at Amache, June 5, 1944. 3pp.
9. Amache Unit of the American Red Cross, June 15, 1944. 5pp. + appendix.
10. Second Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
11. Third Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
12. Fourth Court of Honor Program, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
13. Cub Court of Honor, June 14, 1944. 1p.
14. Fifth Court of Honor, June 14, 1944. 2pp.
17. Trip to Camp Lockout, by Esther Takei, July 31, 1944. 9pp.

Documents regarding the Amache High School, Granada Relocation Center. ca. 1943-1945

Copies of memoranda, from Melvin P. McGovern, high school teacher, to H.K. Walther, Principal. January 1, 1943-June 6, 1945

Class essays written by high school students at the Amache High School, Granada Relocation Center. ca. 1943-1945

Essays on the outbreak of World War II and their subsequent incarceration at temporary detention centers.

Essays on life experiences in and around temporary detention centers.

Essays on life experiences regarding their incarceration in incarceration camps.

Essays on miscellaneous topics.

Copies of instruction memoranda to high school teachers. 1943-1945

Copies of dittoed book lists for various classes at Amache High School. ca. 1943-ca. 1945
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 114, 12 | From Camp to College: Information about Student Relocation as of July 1944, mimeographed report. n.d.  
Physical Description: (14pp., 1 item) |
| 114, 13 | Donald F. Drummond and Grace G. Lewis, New Pioneer for America. May 19, 1944  
Physical Description: (19pp., mimeographed, 1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
A synopsis of a play presented at Commencement Exercises, Amache High School. |
| 114, 14 | Miscellaneous papers regarding the Amache High School.  
Physical Description: (6 items) |
| 114, 15 | Miscellaneous forms used in classes at Amache High School.  
Physical Description: (37 items) |
| 115, 1 | Reports on the Amache HI-Y, an organization formed by high school students at the Granada Relocation Center.  
Physical Description: (2 items) |
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item) |
| 115, 1 | Reports on ESTES Conference. n.d. (ca.1944)  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 2pp. + appendix. Carbon copy, 1 item) |
| 115, 2 | Amache Hi It. October 25, 1943; November 22, 1943; February 9, 1945  
Physical Description: (3 items, mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
A bulletin issued by the Amache HI-Y.  
1. vol. III, no. 3 (October 25, 1943), no. 5 (November 22, 1943)  
2. vol. IV, no. 11 (February 9, 1945) |
| 115, 3 | Published materials regarding Amache Elementary and High Schools, 1942-1945  
Handbook, Amache Elementary School. For school years. 1942-1943, 1943-1944 and 1944-1945  
Physical Description: (3 items) |
| 115, 3 | Handbook, Amache High School. 1944-1945  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 115, 3 | Senior Banquet Program, Class of ’44.  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 115, 3 | Baccalaureate Program, Class of ’44.  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 115, 3 | Commencement Exercises, Class of ’44.  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 3</td>
<td>Commencement Exercises, Class of '45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 4</td>
<td>3 other published materials.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 5</td>
<td>Publications of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 5</td>
<td>Bylaws of the Amache Consumer Enterprises, Inc.: A Rochdale Cooperative.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 5</td>
<td>An information booklet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 5</td>
<td>Today. Amache. May 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 6</td>
<td>Information booklets and other materials printed by War Relocation Authority (WRA), Granada Relocation Center. 1943-ca. 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 6</td>
<td>Welcome. Amache. July 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 6</td>
<td>Amache. Amache. n.d. (ca. December 1942)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 6</td>
<td>Amache, Colorado. Amache: Documentation Section, Reports Office, Granada Relocation Center. April 1943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 6</td>
<td>Silk Screen's First Year in Amache. Amache: Silk Screen Shop, Granada Relocation Center. n.d. (ca. 1944)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 115, folder 6</td>
<td>Gaijsento suru hitobito no kokoroe. ca. 1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box/Folder</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| box 115, folder 7 | **Granada Pioneer, Hi Folks. Amache. June [1944]**  
Physical Description: (13 pp.)  
Scope and Contents note  
A handbook printed to welcome the arrival of incarcerees from the Jerome Relocation Center. |
Scope and Contents note  
Published essays and fiction written by Japanese incarcerees in English. |
| box 115, folder 7 | **Buddhist Gathas and Services. Amache: Amache Young Buddhist Association. April 1944**  
Physical Description: (57pp., mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
A book of Buddhist hymns and prayers. |
| box 115, folder 8 | **Miscellaneous printed materials regarding the Granada Relocation Center. 1943-1945**  
Physical Description: (9 items) |
| box 115, folder 9 | **Miscellaneous financial papers of Melvin P. McGovern. 1944-1945**  
Physical Description: (approximately 40 pieces)  
Scope and Contents note  
Mostly bills and receipts. |
| box 116-117 | **War Relocation Authority (WRA) photographs of incarcerees at Granada and Heart Mountain Relocation Centers. 1942-1945**  
Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft. |
| box 722 | **Approximately 1000 WRA photographs and snapshots of Japanese incarcerees and their activities in the Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado. 1942-1945** |
| box 722 | **24 large mounted WRA photographs of Japanese incarcerees at the Granada Relocation Center and Heart Mountain Relocation Center. 1942-1945**  
Physical Description: (24 items) |
| box 118, folder 1 | **Copies of War Relocation Authority (WRA) Official Reports 1942-1945**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. |
| box 118, folder 1 | **WRA, Quarterly Report, First-Third. March 18-June 30, 1942; July 1-September 30, 1942; October 1-December 31, 1942**  
Physical Description: (3 items) |
| box 118, folder 2 | **WRA, Community Analysis Section. Project Analysis Series, no.10-18,21. July 20 & November 24.; February 3, March 3 & March 27, 1944; April 1 & 19, July 24 and September 2, 1944; February 22, 1945**  
Physical Description: (10 items, mimeographed) |
| box 118, folder 3 | **WRA, Community Analysis Report, no.2-6,8,10-11. February-June 1943; January 1944; October 1944 & April 1945**  
Physical Description: (8 items) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>118, folder 4</td>
<td>WRA, Community Analysis Section, Community Analysis Notes, no.2-5,7,15. February 29, April 7, March 7 &amp; November 10, 1944, December 29, 1944, July 18, 1945. Physical Description: (6 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118, folder 5</td>
<td>WRA, Granada Community Analysis Report No. 2. Physical Description: (47pp., mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118, folder 7</td>
<td>WRA, Office of the Solicitor, Index-Digest of Opinions Issued by the Office of the Solicitor (Number 2). Physical Description: (29pp., mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118, folder 8</td>
<td>WRA, Office of the Solicitor, A Memorandum on the Validity of Detention under the Leave Regulations of the War Relocation Authority. January 1, 1944. Physical Description: (60pp. + 11pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118, folder 9</td>
<td>WRA, Semi-Annual Report. January 1-June 30, 1943; January 1-June 30, 1944; and July 1-December 31, 1944. Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Miscellaneous War Relocation Authority (WRA) Reports and Publications 1942-1945

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119, folder 1</td>
<td>Mimeographed copies of Dillon S. Myer's statements and addresses, distributed by the WRA. January 1943-June 1945. Physical Description: (9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119, folder 1</td>
<td>D.S. Myer’s supplementary statement before the Sub-Committee of the Military Affairs Committee of the United States Senate. January 20, 1943. Physical Description: (25pp. + 6 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119, folder 1</td>
<td>Evidence of Americanism among Japanese Americans: Myer's statement presented before Costello Subcommittee of House Committee on Un-American Activities. July 7, 1943. Physical Description: (1p.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119, folder 1</td>
<td>The Truth about Relocation: Myer's address before a luncheon meeting of the Commonwealth Club, San Francisco. August 6, 1943. Physical Description: (12 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Relocation Program: Myer’s address before a meeting of State Commanders and State Adjutants of the American Region of Indianapolis, Indiana. November 16, 1943
Physical Description: (10 pp.)

The Facts about the War Relocation Authority, Myer’s address before a luncheon meeting of the Los Angeles Town Hall. January 21, 1944
Physical Description: (11 pp.)

Relocation Problems and Policies: Myer’s address before the Tuesday Evening Club at Pasadena, California. March 14, 1944
Physical Description: (12 pp.)

Racism and Reason: Myer’s address before an interfaith meeting sponsored by the Pacific Coast Committee on American Principles and Fair Play, at Los Angeles. October 2, 1944
Physical Description: (9 pp.)

Statements of Myer before the Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives. April 30, 1945
Physical Description: (26 pp.)

Problems of Evacuees' Resettlement in California: Myer’s address at Eagle Rock, California. June 19, 1945
Physical Description: (13 pp.)

War Relocation Authority (WRA) - Education.
A booklet: WRA, Education Program in War Relocation Centers. Washington D.C. February 1945
Physical Description: (23 pp.)

WRA, Teachers' Handbook on Education for Relocation. Supplementing Manual Section 30.3. April 27, 1944
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, irregular pagination, 1 item)

WRA Information Digest. November & December 1944 and March 1945
Physical Description: (3 items, mimeographed)

WRA, Administrative Notice, no.43, 160. March 14, 1944; September 18, 1944
Physical Description: (2 items, mimeographed)

Physical Description: (7pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Miscellaneous WRA administrative instruction bulletins. 1942-1944
Physical Description: (6 items)

Miscellaneous printed reports distributed by the WRA. 1942-1945
War Relocation Authority Tentative Policy Statement. May 29, 1942
Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder, and Date</th>
<th>Title and Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Roy Nash, Director, Manzanar War Relocation Project, Manzanar from the Inside, Text of an address delivered before the Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco. July 31, 1942. Physical Description: (13pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Jos. H. Smart, Democracy in Relocation Centers, A speech at the Educational Conference, Heart Mountain Center. October 8, 1942. Physical Description: (7pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Japanese-Americans in Relocation Centers. March 1943. Physical Description: (4pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>The Wrong Ancestors, a lecture. June 1943. Physical Description: (11pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Statement of Justice Byrnes, Director of War Mobilization. July 17, 1943. Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>The Leave Program of the War Relocation Authority. October 1, 1944. Physical Description: (18pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Executive Office of the President, War Refugee Board, German Extermination Camps - Auschwitz and Birkenau. November 1944. Physical Description: (39pp. + 19 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>The Future of America's Japanese. n.d. (ca. October 1945). Physical Description: (10pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Relocation of Japanese Americans in Chicago. n.d. (ca. August 1945). Physical Description: (17pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>Horman P. Eberharter, Minority Report of the ‘Dies’ Committee. n.d. Physical Description: (14pp., mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 119, folder 7</td>
<td>WRA, The Segregation Program: A Statement for Appointed Personnel in WRA Centers. n.d. Physical Description: (10 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Folder</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 119, 7     | A report on the Tule Lake Center. n.d.  
Physical Description: (6pp., mimeographed) |
| 119, 8     | WRA, Abstract, no.23-34. n.d. (ca. 1943)  
Physical Description: (12 items, mimeographed) |
| 119, 9     | WRA, Bibliography of Japanese in America. November 7, 1942; August 14, 1943  
Physical Description: (2 items, 13pp., and 32pp. Mimeographed.)  
Scope and Contents note  
Also, bibliography on War Relocation Authority, Japanese and Japanese-Americans, Part III. |
| 119, 10    | Miscellaneous administrative notices of the WRA. 1942-1945  
Physical Description: (11 items) |
| 119, 11    | Information pamphlets printed by the WRA for Japanese incarcerees.  
1942-1945  
WRA, Relocation Communities for Wartime Evacuees: A Relocation Center.  
Washington D.C. September 1942  
Physical Description: (13 pp.)  
Washington, D.C. May 1943  
Physical Description: (16 pp.)  
WRA, Granada Project, Guide to Relocation, Amache, Colorado. May 1944  
Physical Description: ([33pp.], mimeographed)  
WRA, When You Leave the Relocation Center. n.d.  
Physical Description: (7 pp.)  
WRA, When you leave the Relocation Center. n.d.  
Physical Description: (9 pp.)  
WRA, Segregation of Persons of Japanese Ancestry in Relocation Centers.  
Washington D.C. August 1943  
Physical Description: (14 pp.) |
| 119, 12    | McGovern’s copies of unpublished reports prepared for the WRA. ca. 1943  
Physical Description: (4 items)  
Galen M. Fisher, Japanese Colony: Success Story. February 1943  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 10pp. Carbon copy)  
Francis Biddle, Democracy and Racial Minorities. n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 11pp. Carbon copy)  
Anonymous, Evacuee Problems: His Adjustment, Administration, and Future. n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 12 pp.)  
Anonymous, The Teacher and the War Relocation Project. n.d.  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 15 pp.) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 119 | 13     | Tamotsu Shibutani, Selected Chapters from *Rumors in a Crisis Situation*: M.A. Thesis, University of Chicago. 1944  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, [24pp. + 39pp. + 49pp. + 31pp. + 4pp.] (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
Marked confidential. |
| 119 | 14-15  | WRA reprints of English newspapers and magazine articles. February 1943-November 1944  
Physical Description: (28 items) |
| 120 | 1      | Various Incarceree Publications at Incarceration Camps  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  
Publications regarding the resettlement of incarcerees, and miscellaneous newspaper and magazine clippings. |
| 120 | 1      | Publications at the Gila River Relocation Center, Rivers, Arizona. 1943-1944  
Physical Description: (2 items) |
Physical Description: (No pagination, mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
An anniversary booklet. |
Physical Description: (46pp., mimeographed)  
Scope and Contents note  
An anniversary booklet. |
| 120 | 2      | Publication at the Manzanar Relocation Center, California. 1943  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 120 | 2      | Education Division, Manzanar Relocation Center, *Manzanar Adult Education with Special Emphasis on Vocational Training*: Spring Semester, 1943. Manzanar, California. n.d. (1943)  
Physical Description: (12pp., mimeographed) |
| 120 | 3      | Publication at the Poston Relocation Center, Arizona. 1943  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 120 | 3      | American Red Cross, Colorado River Project, WRA, *The First Year: Story of the Red Cross in Poston* [Soritsu isshunen kinen] [characters]. Poston, Arizona. November 1943  
Physical Description: (26pp., 8pp., mimeographed) |
| 120 | 4      | Publication at the Rohwer Relocation Center, Arkansas. 1943  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 120 | 4      | Rohwer Outpost, *Lil Dan’l*: One Year in a Relocation Center. Rohwer, Arkansas. 1943  
Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed) |
Publications at the Central Utah Relocation Center, Topaz, Utah. 1943-1944

Physical Description: (5 items)

Reports Division, Topaz Relocation Center, Facts You Should Know. Topaz, Utah. n.d. (ca. 1943)

Physical Description: (8pp., mimeographed)

Project Reports Division, Historical Section, Central Utah Relocation Project, Welcome to Topaz. Topaz, Utah. January 1943

Physical Description: (30pp., mimeographed)

Trek, vol. I, no.2-3. February 1943; June 1943

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
A special publication of the Project Reports Division, Central Utah Relocation Center.

Historical Section, Project Reports Division, Central Utah Project, All Aboard. Topaz, Utah. Spring 1944

Physical Description: (54 pp.)

Publications at the Tule Lake Center, Newell, California. 1943-1944

Physical Description: (3 items)


Physical Description: (109pp., mimeographed)


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
A literary magazine.

WRA, Tule Lake Segregation Center, Information concerning Tule Lake Center. Newell, California. September 1944

Physical Description: (20pp., mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
An information booklet.

The MISLS Album. n.p. n.d.

Physical Description: (136pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A photo album published by the Album Staff of the Military Intelligence Service Language School.

English pamphlets and leaflets on the wartime incarceration and resettlement of the Japanese, published by various civic and church organizations. 1942-1945

Physical Description: (21 items)

**Physical Description:** (1 item, mimeographed, no pagination)

**Scope and Contents note**
A report of the Estes Student-Faculty Conference of the Student Christian Movement, Rocky Mountain Region, at Association Camp Colorado on June 22-July 1, 1944.

**A collection of newsletters, leaflets, newspapers, and clippings of newspaper and magazine articles. 1942-1945**

**Physical Description:** (43 items)

**Scope and Contents note**
Mostly on the wartime incarceration of the Japanese, incarceration camps, and other related topics.

**Mementos of the Issei ca. 1904-1947**

**Physical Description:** 0.5 linear ft.

**A notebook binder containing mementos of the Issei in Hawaii and continental United States. ca. 1904-1947**

**Physical Description:** (1 book)

**Mihara Papers n.d.**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**

**Guided by my white cane. n.d.**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 173pp., 1 item)

**Scope and Contents note**
An incomplete autobiography.

**Mikuriya Papers 1964-1965**

**Physical Description:** 2 folders

**Scope and Contents note**

**An autobiography. ca. 1965**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 50pp., 1 item)

**Photocopies of business correspondence; and other miscellaneous papers. 1964-1965 and n.d.**

**Physical Description:** (5 items)
### Personal Papers

#### Miscellaneous Personal Papers n.d.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 161 | Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  
Mostly incidental biographical materials and related papers of individuals. |
| 162 | Physical Description: (35 folders) |
| 163 | Physical Description: (1 folder) |

#### Miyagishima Papers 1960

Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 160, 17     | Sanchubu ni okeru Nihonjin no ashiato [characters] [A history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain region]. ca. 1960  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 5 notebooks, approximately 100 pp.) |

#### Morita Papers 1942-1944

Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box, Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 159, 4      | Miscellaneous papers. 1942-1944  
Physical Description: (21 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
regarding his incarceration at Poston and his service as a Japanese language instructor, United States Military Intelligence Service Language School, Camp Savage, Minnesota. |

#### Murakami Papers 1929-1941

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  

#### Diaries and Correspondence

Diaries. 1929, 1933-1938 and 1940-1941  
Physical Description: (9 diary-books)
Letters received from relatives in Japan and other miscellaneous papers. ca. 1936-ca. 1941

Physical Description: (13 items)

Nicholson Papers 1964

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 29pp., 1 item)

Niimura Papers 1922-1965

Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Niimura Eichi [characters]. Dancer-choreographer, New York City. A native of Nagano Prefecture who arrived in 1922. From 1932 he performed in the major theaters of America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Director, 61, Ballet Arts School of Carnegie Hall. Popularly known as Yeichi Nimura.

Concert press releases, a chronological table of concert tours and productions from 1937-1965, and magazine articles about Niimura along with reviews of his performances. 1922-1965

Physical Description: (14 items)

Nishimura Papers ca. 1919-1947

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Katayama Sen letters. From Katayama Sen, Moscow, to Nishimura Yoshio, New York. ca. 1928-ca. 1931

Physical Description: (13 items)
Scope and Contents note
4 postcards and 7 letters. Includes 2 photographs of Katayama Sen.

Documents regarding the Japanese Socialist Movement in the United States. ca. 1919-1945


Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)
Sangy rdkumiai rengkygikai no shsh [characters]. Printed by the Japanese Section of the Trade Union Educational League.

Physical Description: (1p., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A leaflet announcing the opening of the International Trade Union League Conference to be held on August 30, 1929 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wataru Kaji, We were seven: Report on Kwei-Nan Campaign. Chungking. 1945

Physical Description: (7pp. Mimeographed, 1 item)

Miscellany.

Physical Description: (5 items)

Correspondence of Nishimura regarding the labor movement in the United States. ca. 1919-ca. 1936

Physical Description: (11 items)

Correspondence of Nishimura during World War II. April 1942-February 1946

Physical Description: (27 pieces)

Miscellaneous personal correspondence of Nishimura. Postwar.

Physical Description: (12 items)

Diary, Nihonjin bochi nisshi [characters]. November 16, 1941-April 22, 1942

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

Clippings of newspaper articles written by Nishimura. Mostly unidentified. (?)-1947

Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

2 unidentified manuscripts, probably written by Nishimura. n.d.

Chapter II, on the China Incidents.

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 13pp., 1 item)

Shinsei Nihon no shinzui o nigiri kseidh no shishin to seyo [characters] [Come to grips with the true objectives of New Japan and have the reformed Japanese move toward those directions].

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 9 pp.)

A collection of miscellaneous leaflets and magazine clippings. n.d.

Physical Description: (8 items)

Miscellany.

Physical Description: (9 items)

Nishioka Papers 1953-1961

Physical Description: 3 folders
Scope and Contents note
Personal Papers

Nishioka Papers 1953-1961

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 156, folder 4</td>
<td>A Koseki Tohon [Family Registry] of Nishioka Ryichi. March 7, 1961. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 156, folder 5</td>
<td>Letters received from his relatives in Japan. 1957-1961. Physical Description: (39 letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 156, folder 6</td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence. 1953-1961. Physical Description: (8 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Obata Papers ca. 1965

Physical Description: 1 folder, and Framed Sumie

Scope and Contents note


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 156, folder 7</td>
<td>Biographical sketches in English and Japanese and related papers. Physical Description: (4 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A large framed sumie: Glorious Struggle: Sequoia Gigantea in Storm. Physical Description: Sumie on silk, 36 x 22&quot;, n.d.; and a framed explanatory comment. (2 un-numbered oversize items) Scope and Contents note Also, a framed explanatory comment. General note NOTE: Item currently hangs in the Smith Room in the UCLA Library, Department of Special Collections.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oi Papers 1906-1966

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note


Biographical materials and Miscellaneous Materials

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Includes papers, a scrapbook on World War II and incarceration, and documents on the postwar Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 132, folder 1</td>
<td>Shussei yori chgakko sotsugy made: zempen [characters] [My childhood: Volume I] (incomplete). n.d. Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Watakushi no jigy nenbetsuy [characters] [A chronological listing of my jobs and occupations in the United States, 1908-1960], ca. 1960

Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7pp. Photocopy, 1 item)

Documents regarding Oi's wartime incarceration. 1942-1945

Physical Description: (5 items)
Scope and Contents note
Includes correspondence regarding the alleged illegal seizure of Oi's properties by his Caucasian friends during his incarceration, 1942-1944; and a Japanese translation of the Geneva Convention, 1942-1945.

Documents regarding the Nanka Nikkeijin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles]. 1947-1948

Physical Description: (6 items)
Scope and Contents note
Includes a listing of the original members and the objectives of the organization.

Documents regarding the Nanka Nikkeijin Kai [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. 1950

Physical Description: (2 items)

Nanka Nikkeijin Kai Kaisoku [characters] [Bylaws].

Scope and Contents note
Original and amended versions.

Kaih [characters] [Bulletin]. December 1, 1950; January 1, 1951

1. vol.II, no.12 (December 1, 1950)
2. vol.III, no.1 (January 1, 1951)

Scattered issues of the Nanka Nissh Kaih [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California Bulletin], no.1- . December 12, 1948-October 15, 1949

Physical Description: (25 issues)

Kaikei Hokoku [characters] (financial reports) of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California (Incomplete). December 1952-October 1958

Physical Description: (30 reports)

Notices, announcements and miscellaneous reports of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California. ca. 1950-1958

Physical Description: (32 pieces)
Scope and Contents note
Includes newspaper clippings on the organization.

Nanka Nikkeijin Kai Meibo [characters] [Directory, Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Los Angeles. September 1950; October 1, 1950

Physical Description: (Ditto, 10pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Appends the Nanka Nikkeijin Kai [Bulletin], vol. II, no.10.
Documents regarding the Rafu Seinan Nikkeijin Shiny Chochiku Kumiai [characters] [Los Angeles Southwest Japanese Credit Union]. ca. 1954-1956 May 1, 1956

Physical Description: (4 pieces)
Scope and Contents note
Includes a copy of the bylaws (Mimeographed) and Bulletin no. 55 (May 1, 1956).

Papers regarding the Shink Tshi Kabushiki Kaisha [characters] [Shink Investment Company, Inc.]. 1956-1958

Physical Description: (3 pieces)

Reports and other materials distributed by the Anti-discrimination Committee of the Japanese American Citizens League (JACL). 1948-1949

Physical Description: (37 items, mimeographed)

Miscellaneous reports and other materials regarding the JACL. 1946-1960

Physical Description: (25 items)

Miscellaneous materials. Postwar.

Physical Description: (20 items)

A scrapbook containing newspaper clippings from local presses, from the outbreak of World War II to the forced removal from the West Coast. December 1941-April 1942

Physical Description: (1 oversize scrapbook)

Oka Papers 1914-1957

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Oka Shigeki [characters] (1878-1959). Mover, printer, newspaper publisher, socialist, and author. A native of Kochi Prefecture. Employed by the Yorozu Choho before arriving in America in 1902. Operated the Kinmon Press in San Francisco and published the Amerika Shim bun and Ofu Nippo [Sacramento Daily News]. Incarcerated at Heart Mountain but released to work for the United States government in India during World War II.

Diary, Sources and Manuscripts

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
For a projected biography of Abiko Kyutar. Also, other miscellaneous manuscripts and personal papers.

A diary of Oka Shigeki. 1914

Physical Description: (1 diary-book)

Correspondence of Oka Shigeki and miscellaneous manuscripts written during his incarceration at Heart Mountain. ca. June-November 1942

Physical Description: (12 items)

Personal correspondence of Oka Shigeki. 1956

Physical Description: (17 items)

Sources and manuscripts for a projected biography of Abiko Kyutar.
Manuscripts.

Physical Description: (17 items)

1. 1. Forward by Oka Shigeki, in both English and Japanese. 1957. 2pp. + 3pp.


Correspondence Oka Shigeki received regarding the projected publication of Abiko's biography, mostly from acquaintances of Abiko living in Japan. 1956

Physical Description: (16 items)

Manuscripts of Oka Shigeki's articles. n.d.

Physical Description: (18 items)

Beikoku shgy kankdan to Koike Sryji [characters].

Physical Description: (2 pp.)

Beika Jgoman-yo-doru (hka yonsen-nihyaku-man-en ij) o Nihon nogyoseinen no tame jisan [characters].

Tga-kun ni atau [characters].

Physical Description: (6 pp.)

Shoki tobei no josei tachi [characters].

Physical Description: (4pp., photocopy)

'Yorozu Chh' jidai no Yamagata sensei: rokuj-nen mo mukashi no koto [characters].

Physical Description: (6pp., photocopy)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Kekkyoku shihonka wa awarena matsuro o tadoraneba naranai no de wa nai ka?</strong> [characters].</td>
<td>(4pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Kaikoku isshi: Amerika Hikozo jijoden</strong> [characters], [I] &amp; III.</td>
<td>(13pp. + 3pp., photocopies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Untitled (Autobiography).</strong></td>
<td>(8pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Kawariyuku Nihon-machi: Sk no koto desu</strong> [characters].</td>
<td>(25pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>Sokoko Kokusai Kyokai, Nichibei Kazoku Kurabu hokoku</strong> [characters].</td>
<td>(23pp., photocopy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 6</td>
<td><strong>8 other miscellaneous manuscripts.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 7</td>
<td><strong>Sources and documents collected by Oka Shigeki for his writing of articles. ca. 1933-ca. 1948</strong></td>
<td>(14 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 8</td>
<td><strong>Taisho jnendo Rafu Nihonjinkai ykensha meibo</strong> [Roster of electors: Japanese Association of Los Angeles]. 1921</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 9</td>
<td><strong>Ktoku Shusui</strong> [characters] <strong>Shutsugoku gin nijugoin (sekishokuki)</strong> [characters]. 1905</td>
<td>(1p., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, folder 10</td>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous published materials collected by Oka Shigeki. Mostly postwar.</strong></td>
<td>(14 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Newspapers, Clippings and Other Published Materials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134, folder 2</td>
<td><strong>Shmaky</strong> [characters] <strong>Magic Mirror</strong>, no.1-2. n.d. (ca. 1926)</td>
<td>(2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134, folder 3</td>
<td><strong>Kujku Shinshi</strong> [characters], no.1. June 15, 1917</td>
<td>(1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Scope and Contents note*

- A Chinese poem composed in a prison.
- A weekly Japanese language newspaper published by Oka Shigeki in San Francisco.
- An exposé newspaper published by Osawa Eizo with Ikeda Toyohiko as editor in San Francisco.
- A newspaper printed by Oka Shigeki in San Francisco mainly as an organ of zaibei Tosajin (people from the Province of Tosa).
box 134, folder 4

**Hakugekih [characters] [Mortar], no.2. November 11, 1939**  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
A newspaper printed in San Francisco with intent of challenging the established authorities in the Japanese community.

box 134, folder 5

**Shh Mitsuhoshi [characters] [The Three Star Weekly], vol. I, no.3. October 19, 1939**  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
A weekly printed in Los Angeles.

box 134, folder 6

**Clippings of Washizu Shakuma [characters] Rekishi emmetsu no nageki [characters], no.1-97 (complete). ca. 1923**  
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)  
Scope and Contents note  
A series of newspaper articles which appeared on the Nichibei Shimbun. Includes a few other newspaper clippings.

box 134, folder 7

**Clippings of newspaper articles written by Suzuki Mugen and published in the Ofu Nippo. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (4 items)

- "Ofu heigen doho kaikoshi" [characters] (An introductory article).
- "Ofu heigen doho no hatten shiki" [characters], 1-4.
- "Doho yo kakuji no rekishi ni mezamete chusho hibo o haiseyo" [characters], 1-4.
- "Shoki no tobeisha" [characters], 1-3.
- "Nihon minzoku to kaigai shiso" [characters], 1-5.
- "Sakuramento heigen" [characters], 1-44.
- "Sakuramento-gun" [characters], 1-9.
- "Sakuramento-shi" [characters], 1-52.

**Seid [characters]. Osaka, Japan. October 1, 1921; December 1938; April, October; December 1939; May-June, August-November-December 1940; January-February, July 1941**  
Physical Description: (15 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
A religious monthly magazine.  
1. vol.4, no.11 (October 1, 1921)  
2. vol.22, no.1 (December 1938), no.5 (April 1939) and no. 11 (October 1939)  
3. vol.23, no.1 (December 1939), no.6-7 (May-June 1940), and nos. 9-12 (August-November 1940)  
4. vol.24, no.1-3 (December 1940 and January-February 1941) and no. 8 (July 1941).

box 134, folder 9

**Assorted newspapers and magazines printed in America and Japan. Mostly postwar.**  
Physical Description: (18 items)

box 159, folder 5

**Ken Yamada, The Vicissitudious Fifty Years of Life in America of Mr. Shinichiro Oka. n.d.**  
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 22pp., 1 item)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Onishi Papers [ca.1945- ]  | Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  
Onishi Jitsuji [characters]. A farmer in Texas.  
box 156, folder 8  
Thanking letters from relatives and friends in Japan for postwar care-packages which Onishi sent to them after World War II.  
Physical Description: (52 items) |
| Ono Papers 1970           | Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  
Takayoshi Ono. Biography unknown.  
box 160, folder 19  
Matsuri (film script).  
Physical Description: (Photocopy, 13pp., 1 item) |
| Packard Papers ca. 1921-1962 | Physical Description: 1 folder  
Scope and Contents note  
box 159, folder 6  
Newspaper clippings, photos, correspondence, and other papers. ca. 1921-1962  
Physical Description: (14 items) |
| Passports and Passage Permits 1893-1924 | Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
box 163  
Notebook binder. 1893-1924  
Physical Description: (15 passports and 4 permits in 1 book)  
Scope and Contents note  
Contains the Japanese government passports granted between 1893 and 1924 and toko kyokasho [characters] [Passage permit] issued between 1899 and 1920. |
| Rademaker Papers 1936     | Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  
John Adrian Rademaker. Professor of Sociology. |
| Statistical Data 1936      | Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  
box 135

**Returned postcard-questionnaires. 1936**

**Physical Description:** (Approximately 660 items)

**Scope and Contents note**

Returned postcard-questionnaires on the numbers of Japanese and Chinese residents who were served by post offices in the state of Washington for the year 1936.

---

**Saito Papers 1967**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**

Photocopies of documents on his efforts to seek restitution from the Union Pacific Railroad Company on behalf of his father, Saito Mitsunobu, who was discharged from the company's employment in February 1942. (12 items).

box 159, folder 7

**Documents.**

**Physical Description:** Photocopies, 12 items)

**Scope and Contents note**

regarding his efforts to seek restitution from the Union Pacific Railroad Company on behalf of his father, Saito Mitsunobu, who was discharged from the company's employment in February 1942.

---

**Shibuya Papers 1959-1960**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**


box 159, folder 8

**Miscellaneous business and personal correspondence. 1959-1960**

**Physical Description:** (approximately 60 pieces)

---

**Shigeno Papers n.d.**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**


box 160, folder 20

**Issei monogatari [characters] [Story of an Issei]. n.d.**

**Physical Description:** (Manuscript, 11pp., 1 item)

**Scope and Contents note**

An autobiography.

---

**Shigetome Papers 1965**

**Physical Description:** 1 folder

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal Papers
Shigetome Papers 1965

box 160, folder 21  **Autobiography. 1965**

Physical Description: (Photocopy, 20pp., 1 item)

Shigezumi Papers n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

box 159, folder 9  **A short biographical sketch of Shigezumi. n.d.**

Physical Description: (Manuscript, [12pp.], 1 item)

Shima Papers 1894-1965

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous Personal Papers

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 136, folder 1  **Biographical data. n.d.**

Physical Description: (6 pieces)

Scope and Contents note
6 pieces of scratch paper containing brief biographical information on Shima.

box 136, folder 2  **Shima diary. 1894-ca. 1950**

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

Scope and Contents note
The entry began on October 9, 1894, the day on which he left Yokohama on board Empress China for the United States. The subsequent entries were made only on memorable occasions.

box 136, folder 3  **Correspondence of Shima. Mostly religious in nature. 1954-1965**

Physical Description: (36 letters)

box 136, folder 4  **Drafts of letters written in the Manzanar Relocation Camp. 1942-1945**

Physical Description: (2 notebooks)

box 136, folder 5  **Religious poems written by Shima in the Manzanar Relocation Camp. 1943-1946**

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

box 136, folder 6  **A booklet and study notes for the naturalization examination. ca. 1954**

Physical Description: (3 items)

box 136, folder 7  **Religious poems composed by Shima. 1942-ca. 1964**

Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 31 pieces)

box 136, folder 8  **Financial papers. n.d.**

Physical Description: (2 items)
Address book for Christmas cards and gifts. 1943 & 1951-1963
Physical Description: (1 notebook)

Buzenjin Dshikai Sritsu Shuisho [characters] [Objectives, Association for the people of Buzen Province]. 1934
Physical Description: (1 piece)

Documents regarding Nanka Fukuoka Kenjinkai [characters] [Fukuoka Prefectural Association]. 1957-1961
Physical Description: (18 pieces)
Scope and Contents note
Mostly notices and announcements of the association.

Manuscripts for Reicho and Tensei jingo, Books Published by Shima Shinkichiro
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Reicho [characters] [Notebook of spiritual verses], Los Angeles, privately printed; and an estimate for its publication. 1958
Physical Description: (2 items)

Various manuscripts for Reicho. n.d.
Physical Description: (16 items)
Scope and Contents note
Collections of spiritual verses in the Bible and other religious books, and verses of his own composition.

A religious leaflet printed and circulated by Shima. 1948
Physical Description: (1 item)

Daily blessing. Manuscripts for Tensei jingo [characters] [The Voice of Heaven, Words of Man], Los Angeles, privately printed. n.d. ca. 1964-1965
Physical Description: (3 items)

Tensei jingo n.d.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Various manuscripts and notes for Tensei jingo. n.d.
Physical Description: (15 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, excerpts from the Bible and other religious writings.

Shimano Papers ca. 1939-1960
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Shimano Kaoru. Biography unknown.

Nanka Fujinkai Remmei [characters] [The League of Japanese Women's Associations in Southern California]. ca. 1939
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 14pp., 2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Shimizu Papers 1964
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Shimizu Toru [characters]. Biography unknown.

box 160, folder 23

Jdan Dshikai no rekishi [characters] [A history of the Jordan Doshikai, Salt Lake City, Utah], and its English translation. 1964
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp., 1 item)

Shimoyama Papers ca. 1908
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Shimoyama Y. Biography unknown.

box 156, folder 9

A notebook of a Bible class at Mission Bible School. 1908 and n.d.
Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, an English language textbook (imperfect copy).

Shishido Papers 1907-1922
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Biography unknown.

box 159, folder 10

Monthly time-books. October 1907-December 1922
Physical Description: (3 books)
Scope and Contents note
Entries include the places of work, hours worked, wages received and expenditures.

Sugimoto Papers 1942-1945
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 159, folder 11

His artworks at the Jerome Relocation Center, McGhee, Arkansas.
Physical Description: (Photocopies, 14 items)

Sugiyama Papers n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

Sumida Family Papers 1906-ca.1927
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Sumida Family. Owner of a general merchandise store in Los Angeles.

Family correspondence of the family. 1906-ca. 1927
Physical Description: (11 letters)

Susuki Papers ca. 1941-1961
Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Published Materials and Manuscripts
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft. and 1 oversize box
Scope and Contents note
For [Susuki Sakae's] books and articles.

Physical Description: (1 item)

Peter M. Suski. "Ancient & Modern Alphabets of the Hindu and Related Languages of India, Tibet, Siam, etc." n.d.
Physical Description: (Manuscript, 38pp., 1 item)

A booklet, articles and papers written by Susuki Sakae.
Physical Description: (6 items)

*Hints to Students of the Japanese Language*. Hollywood, California: W.M. Hawley. 1957
Physical Description: (12 pp.)

Physical Description: (11 pp.)

"Beikoku umare Nihonjin no taikaku (Daisamp)" [characters] ["The body build of American born Japanese", Report no. 3], *Taiiku Kenkyu*, vol. 5, no.5-6. April & June 1938
Physical Description: (40 pp.)
box 139, folder 3  "The Body Build of American-Born Japanese Children", *Biometrika*, vol. XXV, parts III & IV. December 1933
   Physical Description: (pp. 323-352)

box 139, folder 3  *Historical Notes on Japan, Denver, Colorado.* 1956
   Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 21 pp.)

box 139, folder 3  *Sword Making.* n.d.
   Physical Description: (3pp., mimeographed)

box 139, folder 4-7  *Manuscripts for his books.*
box 139, folder 4  *Tenbunshu, Jsatsu* [characters] [*A Collection of Chinese Seal Characters, Volume I.*] 1941
   Physical Description: (Manuscript, 189pp., 1 volume).

box 139, folder 5  *Partial manuscripts for The Dictionary of Kanji with a chart of phonetic kana.* n.d.
   Physical Description: (45pp. + 31pp., 3 items)

box 139, folder 6-7  *2 completed manuscripts for An Introduction to shosho or the grass style of writing.* 1944
   Physical Description: (118pp. + 118pp., 2 volumes)

   Physical Description: (98pp., 1 oversize bound volume)

*Manuscripts*
   Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
   Scope and Contents note
   For his books and articles and newspaper clippings.

box 140, folder 1  *Manuscript for My life story (translation of Suiri Kaiko Gojunen [characters].* 1957
   Physical Description: (53pp., 1 item)

   Physical Description: (199 items)
   Scope and Contents note

box 140, folder 3  *Clippings of his articles Issei Viewpoint (complete).* February 5, 1958-August 15, 1961
   Physical Description: (1 notebook)
   Scope and Contents note
   Also includes a few other articles written by him or about him.

box 140, folder 4  *Engei* [characters] [*Synopsis of Japanese Shibai*]. n.d.
   Physical Description: (Manuscript, 45pp., 1 notebook)

box 140, folder 5  *Miscellaneous printed materials.*
   Physical Description: (3 items)
Suto Papers ca. 1905-1965
Physical Description: 2.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Kotaro Suto (ca. 1883- ) worked for Miami pioneer developer, Carl Fisher, before starting his own nursery business. This collection contains clippings about the Sutos (mostly from Miami sources), photographs and snapshots of the Sutos, records and correspondence related to Suto's nursery, and correspondence and other records related to the Suto's donations to various charitable organizations. It also includes clippings on Carl G. Fisher. Materials in this collection are primarily in English, with some in Japanese.

General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Kotaro Suto papers - JARP (Collection 2010).

Taguchi Papers
Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note

Miscellaneous business records. 1914-1929
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Chiefly on the shipment of cantaloupes from Rocky Ford, which Taguchi contracted in partnership with another Japanese, George N. Dobashi. Includes a few personal papers.

box 143, folder 1
Personal correspondence of Taguchi. September 1913-February 1915
Physical Description: (11 items)

box 143, folder 2
Business correspondence on the shipment of cantaloupes. May 1914-July 1916
Physical Description: (69 items)

box 143, folder 3
Telegrams exchanged on the shipment of cantaloupes. August-October 1915
Physical Description: (60 pieces)

box 143, folder 4
Shipment records. August-October 1915 & August 1916
Physical Description: (5 items)

box 143, folder 5
Reports on marketing information by the Department of Agriculture, Office of Markets and Rural Organization. September 1915
Physical Description: (7 items)

box 143, folder 6
Miscellaneous business records. August-November 1915
Physical Description: (12 pieces)

box 143, folder 7
Copy of a lease agreement. July 1916
Physical Description: (1 item)
box 143, folder 8  Bills and receipts. December 1910, October 1913, August-October 1915, and August-October 1916.
Physical Description: (107 pieces)

box 143, folder 9  Statements on Taguchi's railroad damage claim of 1922. June 10, 1924
Physical Description: (2 pieces)

box 143, folder 10  Miscellaneous business correspondence. March-April 1929
Physical Description: (5 pieces)

Account books of the Taguchi Company and the Mansanola Farming Company in Rocky Ford, Colorado 1909-1935
Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

box 144  An expense account book, covering the period August 1915-May 1924, of the Manzanola Farming Company owned jointly by 4 Japanese including Taguchi in Rocky Ford, Colorado.
Physical Description: (1 account book)

box 144  3 cash books of the Taguchi Company. April 1909-December 1935
Physical Description: (3 account books)

box 144  Payment records of Japanese customers, Taguchi Company. ca. 1913-1915
Physical Description: (4 account books)

box 724  The Taguchi Company's ledgers. April 1909-December 1931
Physical Description: (4 account books)

box 725  The Taguchi Company's ledger. 1927-1932
Physical Description: (1 account book)

Takahashi Papers ca. 1940-1955
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note

box 157, folder 1  Photographs, newspaper clippings, and mementos. ca. 1940-1955
Physical Description: (1 scrapbook)

Terami Papers ca. 1941-1948
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents note
Terami [characters]. His first name and biography unknown.

box 160, folder 25  Dai-Nisei mondai [characters] [The second generation question]. ca. 1948
Physical Description: (1 notebook: 64pp. + appendix)
Scope and Contents note
A treatise.
Personal Papers
Terami Papers ca. 1941-1948

---

**Diary. December 21, 1941-March 3, 1942**

Physical Description: (1 notebook)

---

**Toyota Family Papers ca. 1905-1965**

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note


General note

Negative microfilm available -- See negative microfilm shelflist.

**Biographical Materials of the Toyota Family**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

Includes incarceration camp correspondence, and documents regarding Toyota Kame's efforts to seek restitution for losses incurred because of her husband's incarceration.

---

**box 145, folder 1**

**Toyota Kame's letters to the Japanese American Research Project (JARP). December 1964 & November 1966**

Physical Description: (2 items)

---

**box 145, folder 2**

**Biographical materials of Toyota Seitaro. ca. 1916-1959**

Physical Description: (11 items)

---

**box 145, folder 3**

**Biographical materials of Toyota Kame. 1912-ca. 1965**

Physical Description: (9 items)

Scope and Contents note

Includes 3 undated manuscripts of her autobiography, 29pp. + 3pp. + 10pp.; and documents on her teaching career in Hiroshima.

---

**box 145, folder 4**

**School records of Toyota Kame, Yamanaka Girls Middle School, Hiroshima. 1910-1912**

Physical Description: (10 pieces)

---

**box 145, folder 5**

**Miscellaneous papers. 1948 & 1957**

Physical Description: (4 items)

Scope and Contents note

regarding Fred Taro Toyota, son, who died in 1948 because of a kidney ailment one day after his marriage.

---

**box 145, folder 6**

**Incarceration camp correspondence. Toyota Seitaro to Toyota Kame. December 25, 1941-March 18, 1943**

Physical Description: (177 letters, postcards and telegrams)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box and Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 145, folder 7 | **Incarceration camp correspondence. March 1942-November 1945**  
Physical Description: (approximately 200 pieces)  
Scope and Contents note  
From former workers at the Toyota labor camp to Toyota Kame and Fred T. Toyota. |
| 145, folder 8 | **Documents regarding the Department of Justice hearing on Toyota Seitaro's release from incarceration. 1942-1944**  
Physical Description: (23 items) |
| 145, folder 9-10 | **Documents regarding Toyota Kame's efforts to seek restitution for losses incurred as the result of her husband's incarceration.**  
A copy of Toyota Kame's petition for the release of her husband from incarceration. January 14, 1942  
Physical Description: (6pp., 1 item)  
4 extensive statements written by Toyota Kame on the matter. n.d. [ca. early 1960's]  
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 4 items)  
Toyotas Kame's letters to Akahori Masaru, Kato Shinichi and others to seek assistance and advice for her efforts. November 1959-August 1961  
Physical Description: (29 items) |
| 145, folder 9 | **Miscellaneous undated correspondence.**  
Physical Description: (7 items) |
| 146, folder 1 | **Financial Records of the Toyota Family and the Japanese Labor Camp**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  
Also, miscellaneous personal papers.  
Educational materials for Toyota Kame's preparation for the naturalization examination. 1960  
Physical Description: (7 items)  
Scope and Contents note  
Includes test papers of a University of Utah extension course on the United States Constitution and Government. |
| 146, folder 2 | **Sundry records and documents regarding the Japanese labor camp, McGill, Nevada. 1941-1942**  
Physical Description: (6 items) |
| 146, folder 3 | **Correspondence regarding the disposition of the deceased camp employees' estates. 1941-1958**  
Physical Description: (5 items) |
| 146, folder 4 | **Bank deposit records and statements. 1948-1958**  
Physical Description: (6 items) |
| 146, folder 5 | **Miscellaneous financial papers. 1911-1959**  
Physical Description: (11 items) |
### Tsuda Papers ca. 1939-1962

Physical Description: 7 folders

Scope and Contents note


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 5pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Copies of sermons. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 32pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (9 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Religious verses dedicated to Tsuda Yasaburo. ca. 1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (52 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (3 scrapbooks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes articles written by Tsuda Yasaburo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ueda Papers 1926-1962

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents note

Ueda Hitoshi. Biography unknown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Diary. August 1926-June 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 notebook)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Uematsu Papers 1968

Physical Description: 4 folders

Scope and Contents note


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>2a</td>
<td>Kondo Masao, compiler, Uematsu Miyosaku shi to sono jigyo [characters] [Mr. Miyosaku Uematsu and his accomplishments]. Privately printed. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A booklet containing excerpts from Dai-Nihon Nokai Hokubei Shikai Sanjunen Kinen [Commemoration of the 30th Anniversary of the founding of the North American branch of the Greater Japan Agricultural Society], Tokyo, 1960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>2a</td>
<td>A biographical sketch of Uematsu Miyosaku. 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (Manuscript, 21pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Folder</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158, folder 2a</td>
<td><strong>A history of the Uematsu family. n.d.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Manuscript: 9pp. + appendix, photocopy)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158, folder 2a</td>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous papers and photographs.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (7 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158, folder 2b-2d</td>
<td><strong>Articles by Uematsu - Typescripts, photos, memorabilia, clippings.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160, folder 26</td>
<td><strong>Evacuation of the Japanese from the Pacific Coast. n.d.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3pp. carbon copy, 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160, folder 27</td>
<td><strong>A brief autobiography. n.d.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Manuscript, 7 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160, folder 28</td>
<td><strong>A brief biographical sketch of Yamamoto. 1963</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Manuscript, 2 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160, folder 28</td>
<td><strong>Shshin yry [characters] [The essentials of shushin teachings]. ca. 1963</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Manuscript, 3 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160, folder 28</td>
<td><strong>Steru Nihon Gakuin enkaku [characters] [A history of the Sawtelle Japanese Language School]. Author unknown. 1963</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (Manuscript, 6 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yasui Family Papers 1907-1946

Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
Satosuke Yasui was born in 1881 in Hiroshima Prefecture. He arrived in Hawaii in 1907, where he was a newspaperman, Japanese language school principal and teacher, and publisher and editor of the Maui Shimbun. He also served as an officer of the Japanese Association of Maui. The collection consists of personal papers, diaries, correspondence, instructional materials, informational publications, sound recordings, artwork, and photographs related to the Yasui family. The collection also includes papers related to the Japanese Association of Wailuku, Hawaii, and a notebook of sermon memos kept by Jodo Shinshu Buddhist priest, Takshiko Matsuda, at Tule Lake. Some materials in this collection are in Japanese.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Yasui family papers (Collection 2010).

Yoneda Papers circa 1928-1970

Scope and Contents note
Karl G. Yoneda (1906- ). Longshoreman, communist, and author. Kibei, born in Glendale, California. Went to Japan in 1913 and returned to America in 1926. Active as a labor organizer, editor, and political activist in Southern and Northern California and Alaska. Incarcerated at Manzanar and served in United States armed forces during World War II. Also known as Karl Hama. Retired.
Existence and Location of Originals
Negative microfilm available--see negative microfilm shelflist. Microfilm container indicator is 152.
Other Finding Aids
For additional source see online finding aid: Karl G. Yoneda papers (Collection 1592).

Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States

Physical Description: 33 Linear Feet
Scope and Contents note
The Japanese American Research Project (JARP) also acquired on microfilm the Collection of papers from the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs dealing with Japanese emigration into the United States and other countries (ryji Hkoku [characters] [consular report]) regarding overseas migration and emigration from Japan, the Japanese in the United States, and anti-Japanese activities in the continental United States which are preserved in the Gaimusho Gaik Shirykan [characters] in Tokyo. As these materials are not part of the JARP collation (No. 2010) housed in the Special Collections Department of UCLA's University Research Library, they are not listed in this check list. Those who want to use the materials should consult A Buried Past: An Annotated Bibliography of the Japanese American Research Project Collection (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974), pp. 19- 34. Cecil H. Uyehara, A Checklist of Archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868-1945 (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Congress, 1954) lists the Gaimusho archival materials regarding Japanese immigrants in the United States and their immigration into America, which are held in the Library of Congress on microfilm. Selected ryji hkoku regarding Japanese immigrants and anti-Japanese activities in the United States are also included in Gaimusho, Nihon Gaik Bunsho [characters], but these documents are reprinted without exhibits--for example, newspaper clippings, reports prepared by the Japanese Association of America, and other documents which are no longer available in America.
Records and documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles.

Physical Description: 32.0 linear ft.

**Troikusha kdo [characters] [Registrants' cards].**

Physical Description: Approximately 51,000 5 x 8 index cards

Scope and Contents note

Troikusha kdo [characters] [Registrants' cards], 5 x 8 index cards, each of which contains various items of information on a Japanese male and his family members, residing within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles (Counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura in the state of California; and the states of Arizona and New Mexico), who completed the required registration at the Consulate.

Initially, these cards were prepared to serve as the data base for the issuance of various certificates required by Japanese government laws and regulations and the United States Immigration Law, as well as for the purpose of compiling census or other statistical reports. The cards are grouped into three major sets. The first set contains over 42,000 cards of the households who completed the registration between 1920 and 1924; the second includes 8,333 individuals and families who registered during the period from 1925 to 1940; and the third 82 cards of those Japanese who registered in the year 1941.

Entries on each card include: names and place of birth, social status (shizoku [characters] or heimin [characters]), marital status, profession or occupation, names and ages of family members, their relationships to the household-head (kach [characters]), the date of arrival and the port of original entry, property holdings (if farming, whether or not the family owned land and how many acres they were farming), and current address. In each group, cards are filed in an alphabetical order by the surnames of household heads.

**Troikusha meibo [characters] [Roster of registrants].**

Physical Description: (4 volumes)

Scope and Contents note

A comprehensive registry of the heads and members of Japanese households who established their residency in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles as of December 31, 1925. In the previous year, the 1924 Immigration Law was enacted and the immigration of Japanese into the United States was completely stopped. This registry was probably compiled to find out how many Japanese had remained in the United States as residents, who they were, and what their occupation or jobs were.

**Zairy shmei hakk kiroku [characters] [Register book for the issuance the Certificate of Residence by the Consulate]. December 1920-October 1941**

Physical Description: (1 volume)

**Zaigai homp jitsugy dantai shirabe [characters] [Survey report on economic organizations established by overseas Japanese]. March 1939**

Physical Description: (1 binder)

Scope and Contents note

A list of Japanese commercial, business, and agricultural associations organized or established in Southern California, compiled in March 1939.
Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States
Records and documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Centennial Award list. 1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A list of those Japanese Americans (Issei and Nisei) who were awarded a medal or commendation by the Japanese government in 1960, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of the ratification of the Japan-United States Treaty of Commerce and Amity of 1858. List only includes those individuals who resided within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles. Compiled in 1960.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of San Francisco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Ksakubutsu narabini eiks [characters] [Crops and acreage: A survey report]. 1922-1923</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The report is for those Japanese who farmed in Stanislaus and Merced Counties in California in the years 1922-1923. It shows the types of crops they grew, and how many acres of land they farmed (owned or leased). Compiled by the Japanese Consulate of San Francisco.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Jitsuj chsa [characters] [Fact-finding survey: A report]. 1926</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Shak Nihon Ryijikan, comp. Shichi-gatsu tsuitachi yori jisshi saretaru shin-Imin-H to chi jik [characters] [The new Immigration Law and its provisions to which one should pay attention]. 1924</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 32pp., 1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An information booklet to explain the new provisions of the 1924 Immigration Act, and what impact the passage of this new Immigration Law had on the future of the Japanese immigration to the United States. Prepared and distributed by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Dai-yonkai Kokusei Chsahy [characters] [The Fourth National Census]. September 1, 1935</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 volume.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A report prepared by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle for those Japanese residing within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Seattle for the Fourth National Census of Japan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding the Japanese consulates in the United States

Documents regarding the Japanese Consulate of Seattle.

**box 228**

*Nichi-Bei shk hyaku-nen kinen hyshsha risuto* [characters] [Recipients of commendations from the Japanese government in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States amity: A list]. Compiled by the Japanese Consulate of Seattle. [1960]

Physical Description: 1 folder.

**Japanese consulates documents (Photocopies)**

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

*Nichi-Bei shk hyaku-nen kinen Gaimu Daijin hi-hyshsha risuto* [characters] [Recipients of commendations from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States amity: A list]. [1960]

Physical Description: (1 item)

Scope and Contents note

Lists compiled separately by the Japanese Consulates of Honolulu, Houston, New York, Portland, and San Francisco.

**box 228**

*Records regarding the Gamush [Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs]*

**box 228**

*Jokunsha meibo* [characters] [Roster of those individuals who were awarded a medal]. n.d.

Physical Description: 1 folder.

Scope and Contents note

A list of Issei, Nisei, and other Americans who were awarded a medal by the Japanese government between 1947 and 1968.

**box 228**

*Gaimusho, Amerika-kyoku* [characters] [North America Bureau], *Nichi-Bei shk tssh hyaku-nen kinen Gaimu Daijin hyshsha meibo* [characters]. 1960

Physical Description: (1 item)

Scope and Contents note

[Recipients of the Foreign Minister's commendations in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Japan-United States commerce: A list].

**box 864**

*Photograph of dinner in honor of K. Hori, Consul of Japan. 1934*

Organizational Materials

---

**Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)**

Physical Description: 8.5 linear ft.

**Materials regarding the National Headquarters of JACL**

**box 296**

*Official minutes of the Biennial National JACL Conventions.. 1930; 1946-1960*

Physical Description: (11 items)

1. The First Convention (1930)
2. Emergency National Conference (1942)
3. The Ninth to Sixteenth Conventions (1946-1960)

**box 297**

*National Convention souvenir booklets. The Sixteenth to Nineteenth. 1960-1966*

Physical Description: (3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/ Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 297     | **Official minutes of the National Council meetings. The Seventeenth to Nineteenth. 1962-1964**  
  Physical Description: (3 folders) |
| box 297     | **JACL membership bulletin. April 1947-August 1954**  
  Physical Description: (14 issues) |
| box 302, folder 4 | **Supporting Membership plan 1953**  
  Reports prepared for the JACL National Headquarters. |
| box 301 | **JACL Washington Office, Returning World War II sequestrated private property: JACL statement to the Subcommittee on Commerce and Finance, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives. 1961**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 301 | **Mike Masaoka, Final Report. 1944**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 301 | **Mike Masaoka, To eliminate racial discrimination in immigration: The Administration's Immigration Bill S. 500, H.R. 2580. 1965**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
  Physical Description: (2 items) |
| box 301 | **Office of Fact and Figures, The Japanese Problem: The answer to a series of questions asked of a nation-wide cross-section of 3,471 adult persons. April 21, 1942**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 302, folder 5 | **Questionnaire "Survey: Japanese in Farming." 1948**  
  Printed Materials.  
  Box score on legislation affecting persons of Japanese ancestry in the first session... 80th Congress. San Francisco: Japanese American Citizens League Anti-Discrimination Committee, Inc. 1947  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 297 | **For better Americans in a greater America: The story of the Japanese American Citizens League. n.d. (1951?)**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
| box 297 | **Silence is consent. n.d.**  
  Physical Description: (1 item) |
Organizational Materials
Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)

box 297

Togasaki, T. A good conscience: An address at the pioneer night of the Japanese American Citizens League, at its convention in September of 1934.
n.d.

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 302, folder 6

Pacific Citizen correspondence 1953-1956
Printed reports and clippings of magazine and newspaper articles filed at the JACL National Headquarters. 1936-1949

Materials regarding District Councils, Local Chapters and Affiliated Organizations

box 297,301,303

Materials regarding district councils.

box 297

Eighth Biennial Pacific Southwest District Council Convention program. West Los Angeles Chapter, Los Angeles. May 1963

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 297


Physical Description: (1 item)

box 297

Intermountain District Council Fourteenth Biennial Convention program. Salt Lake City Chapter, Salt Lake City, Utah. December 1964

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 301

JACL Anti-Axis Committee of the Southern District Council, Minutes of the Anti-Axis Committee meetings. December 8-27, 1941

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 297

JACL Fourth Biennial Eastern District Council-Midwest District Council Convention program. Twin Cities Chapter, Minneapolis, Minnesota. May 1961

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 303

Minutes. Intermountain District Council meetings. Salt Lake City, Utah. December 1941-August 1955

Physical Description: (14 items)

box 297

Tenth Annual chapter clinic program. Pacific Southwest District Council. Los Angeles. February 1963

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 304-311,

box 724

Documents and records regarding the Pocatello Chapter, JACL. Pocatello, Idaho.

Physical Description: 5.0 linear ft.

box 306

Articles of Incorporation of JACL Pocatello Chapter. October 1, 1954

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 304

Bills and receipts. 1940-1953

box 306

Constitution, JACL Pocatello Chapter. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 306

Correspondence. June 1941-November 1958

Physical Description: (122 items)

box 306

Correspondence regarding the National JACL Endowment Fund. January 1953-February 1954

Physical Description: (4 items)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Correspondence regarding the JACL National Headquarters. October 1941-October 1958. Physical Description: (63 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Correspondence and financial reports regarding the National JACL Credit Union. December 1955-January 1958. Physical Description: (8 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307-311, 724</td>
<td>Financial records and account books. 1941-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Membership fees and donations: receipts. 1940-1953. Membership roster. 1967. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Membership records. 1956-1957. Physical Description: (133 cards)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Minutes. Intermountain District Council meeting. March 20, 1955. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>National legislative materials. January 1947-August 1956. Physical Description: (101 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Papers regarding sugar beet contracts. March 1950-October 1957. Physical Description: (7 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Report, JACL Anti-Discrimination Committee. May 11, 1950. Physical Description: (2 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Miscellaneous materials. 1941-1958. Records regarding other JACL chapters. Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Boise Valley Chapter, Idaho. Boise Valley J.A.C.L. census report. 1963. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Issei Story questionnaires completed by the Issei residing in: Salt Lake City, Utah; San Luis Obispo, California; and Southern California. Physical Description: (Approximately 160 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Miscellaneous papers regarding the Seabrook Chapter, New Jersey. 1958-1960. Physical Description: (3 items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>The 35th anniversary and testimonial dinner honoring Saburo Kido. Downtown Los Angeles Chapter. July 25, 1964. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>The 20th anniversary (1947-1967) souvenir booklet. Omaha Chapter, Nebraska. 1967. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>M.I.S. 25th Anniversary Reunion Committee, Military Intelligence Service Language School, 25th anniversary reunion program. San Francisco. 1966. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials
Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)

box 303
Minutes of the Intermountain District Council meetings.
Miscellaneous materials regarding JACL local chapters.

Japanese Associations
Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

Records regarding Central and Regional Japanese Associations

box 229-230
Nanka Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Central Japanese Association of Southern California], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
This regional Japanese Association was created with a view to coordinating the activities of and reconciling differing views among the members of local Japanese Associations which were established within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Consulate of Los Angeles (Southern California, Southern Nevada, Arizona, and New Mexico). It was founded in 1915, and began sending its delegates to the annual meetings of the Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council] (see Box 728), one of the central bodies affiliated with the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America] (see Box 230), after 1917 (the 4th meeting).

box 229
Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. August 21, 1915-January 13, 1934
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 229
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 229
San'ind shinsai gienkin bosha shimei [characters] [List of contributors for the relief of the victims of the San'ind Earthquake]. 1927
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 230
Shimbun kirinuki-ch [characters] [Newspaper clippings]. 1922
Physical Description: (1 item)

The Japanese Association of America [Zaibei Nihonjin Kai (characters)], San Francisco.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized in January 1908 as the central organization for the Japanese residing in America. It replaced the Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council], an organ established in May 1905 in San Francisco to cope with the sudden outbreak of anti-Japanese incidents on the West Coast of the United States. The association lasted until 1941.

box 230
Kanjch [characters] [Account book]. January 1915-September 1920
Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai Reng Kygikai [characters] [United Japanese Association of Idaho], Pocatello, Idaho.
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized in 1913 to coordinate the activities of and exchange information among the members of local Japanese Associations in the state of Idaho. It is comparable to the Taiheiy Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council] on the West Coast.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 254 | Hasshinbun kbo [characters] [Records of out-going correspondence]. January 18, 1921-March 2, 1922  
Physical Description: (3 books) |
| 254 | Shinsho rai hikae [characters] [Records of in-coming and out-going correspondence]. January 26-March 28, 1919  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 733 | Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1917-1920  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 231 | The Japanese Association of Los Angeles  
Physical Description: 9.0 linear ft.  
Scope and Contents note  
Initially it was organized as the Rafu Nihonjin Kyogikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles] in June 1905 (see Box 240). When the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America] (see Box 230) was created in 1908, it was reorganized as one of the local associations, and renamed the Rafu Nihonjin Kai. |
| 231 | Gosokui yhaishiki shohiy kessan hkoku [characters] [Closing accounts for the occasion to celebrate the coronation of the Showa Emperor: A report]. November-December 1928  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 231 | Hi-kaiin oyobi kazoku trokubo [characters] [Register book for nonmembers and their families]. 1916  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 231 | Kaihi bosh iin-meibo [characters] [Roster: Members of the Membership and Fees Committee]. 1939-1940  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 231 | Kaihi bosh seisekihy [characters] [Status report on the collection of fees from the members]. 1940  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
Physical Description: (6 books)  
Scope and Content  
Box 233 includes membership rosters #5 and 6. |
| 235 | Kash Tochih shsei oyobi Ozawa jiken ni kansuru kifukin bosh kuiki oyobi iin hy [characters]. 1919  
Physical Description: (1 book)  
Scope and Contents note  
[List showing the members of the fundraising committees for the amendment of the California Alien Land Law and in support of the Ozawa Case, and the districts selected for the fundraising efforts]. |
| 238 | Kifukin [characters] [Donations]. September 21, 1934-February 2, 1937  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
**Organizational Materials**

**Japanese Associations**

- **box 235**
  - Kgun imonbukuro [characters] [Gift packages for the Imperial Army of Japan].
    - March 19-May 27, 1940
    - Physical Description: (1 book)

- **box 236**
  - Kyshi shaon bansankai kankei shorui [characters] [Documents and records regarding the annual banquets to honor teachers]. Include correspondence.
    - 1935-1941
    - Physical Description: (7 folders)

- **box 235**
  - Monthly statements. in account with the Yokohama Specie Bank, Los Angeles Branch. 1936-1941
    - Physical Description: (2 books)

- **box 237-238**
  - Rafu Nihonjin Kai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Japanese Association of Los Angeles].
    - Physical Description: (4 books)
      1. vol.1, January 9, 1917-April 29, 1929
      2. vol.2, March 19-December 30, 1929
      3. vol.3, May 1, 1929-January 12, 1932
      4. vol.4, January 21, 1932-October 14, 1936

- **box 233-235, box 729**
    - January 1910-October 1941
    - Physical Description: (11 books)

- **boxes 238-240**
  - Rafu Nihonjin Kai Certificate Record (6 volumes)
    - Scope and Content
      - Vol.1 January, 1909 - January, 1911
      - Vol.2 September 1910 - May, 1911
      - Vol.3 January, 1911 - January, 1912
      - Vol.4 January, 1912 - March, 1913
      - Vol.5 January, 1913 - April, 1917
      - Vol.6 May, 1917 - June, 1918
      - Vol.7 June, 1918 - December, 1919
      - Vol.8 December, 1919 - December 1920

- **box 238**
  - Rensh kantai kangei kiroku suitbo [characters] [Records on the closing accounts for the welcoming reception for the officers and crews in the Japanese Imperial Navy’s Training Squadron]. July 1922
    - Physical Description: (1 book)

- **boxes 730, 733**
  - Shim bun kirinuki [characters] [Newspaper clippings]. 1931-1940
    - Physical Description: (5 scrapbooks)
    - Scope and Contents note
      - Rafu Nihonjin kai Shim bun kirinuki (vol.1-vol.5)
        - vol.1: 1931
        - vol.2: 1933
        - vol.3: 1934
        - vol.5: 1939

- **box 240**
  - Yachin Nesage Kisei Dmeikai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Tenant League]. June 1931-November 1937
    - Physical Description: (1 book)
    - Scope and Contents note
      - Also, Chhei yyosha jimu; shmei, todokede jimu [characters] [Matters regarding the filing of petitions for draft deferment and the issuance of certificates for draft deferment].
Taiheiyo Engan Nihonjin Kai Kygikai [characters] [Pacific Coast Japanese Associations Deliberative Council]

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized to coordinate the activities and reconcile conflicting interests and aims of all the regional and local Japanese Associations on the West Coast, including the one which was established in British Columbia, Canada. The first meeting of the Council was convened in Portland on July 15, 1914. The last meeting (16th) was held again in Portland on July 15, 1929. The Nanka Ch Nihonjin Kai [Central Japanese Association of Southern California] (see boxes 229-230) began to send its delegates to the Council’s annual meetings after the fourth meeting that was held in Los Angeles in 1917. In addition to the sixteen regular meetings, two extraordinary meetings were held: February 1920 (San Francisco) and July 1923 (Seattle).

box 728
Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. July 1914-July 1929
Physical Description: (1 volume)
Scope and Contents note
The minutes of all but one of the sixteen annual meetings that were convened between July 1914 and July 1929 are preserved.

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Associations in California
Physical Description: 4.0 linear ft.

box 231
Bkurei Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Berkeley], Berkeley.
Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. March 1925-December 1930
Physical Description: (1 item)

boxes 241-243, 729-730
Kawashimo Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Walnut Grove], Walnut Grove.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized in August 1908 originally as an agricultural association, Kawashimo Ngy Dmei Kai [characters] [Japanese Producers Association of Walnut Grove]. It was renamed as the Japanese Association of Walnut Grove in 1909.

boxes 242-243, 731, 733
Kiroku [characters] [Records], v.1-6. 1908-1942
Physical Description: (6 books)
1. vol.1, August 11, 1908-March 6, 1922
2. vol.2, March 15, 1922-October 8, 1923
3. vol.3, January 6, 1924-February 20, 1926
4. vol.4, February 25, 1926-June 3, 1930
5. vol.5, June 14, 1930-April 29, 1939
6. vol.6, June 1, 1939-February 7, 1942

boxes 732
Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1913-March 1922
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 240
Rafu Nihonjin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese Deliberative Council of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
The precursor of the Rafu Nihonjin Kai (see Boxes 231-235 and Oversize boxes 729-730).

box 240
Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. June 1905-December 1907
Physical Description: (1 book)
Organizational Materials

Japanese Associations

box 241

Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Stanislaus County], Turlock, California.

Scope and Contents note
The organization was established in 1915 originally as an agricultural association named Trakku Jitsugy Kai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association] (see Box 273). Its primary objective was to protect the interests of Japanese cantaloupe growers in Turlock. It was reconstituted in 1919 as the Japanese Association of Stanislaus, a regional body affiliated with the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America]. The Association was dissolved in 1928.

box 241

Minutes of an extraordinary meeting. March 25, 1928
Physical Description: (6 folders)

Records regarding Local Japanese Associations in Hawaii

box 244

Wairuku Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Wailuku], Wailuku, Hawaii.

box 244

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. 1928-1935
Physical Description: (2 books and 1 folder)

box 244

Kaiinroku [characters] [Membership records]. n.d.
Physical Description: (3 books)

box 244

Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1923-1926
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 244

Miscellaneous records. February 1928-October 1935
Physical Description: (1 folder)

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Associations in Idaho

box 247-251

Aidaho-sh Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Central Idaho], Pocatello, Idaho.

Scope and Contents note
It was also written as Aish Ch Nihonjin Kai [characters]. It was established in 1918 with the initial membership of approximately 400 Japanese residents in that area.

box 248-250

Hashshinbun kbo [characters] [Records of out-going letters]. June 26, 1919-September 24, 1932
Physical Description: (21 books)

box 251

Register book for miscellaneous correspondence. May 13-December 3, 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 251

Account books. April 1919-December 1921
Physical Description: (3 books)

box 251

Register book for the issuance of various certificates. May 9-December 31, 1919
Physical Description: (6 books)

box 251

Records on the payment of membership fees. June 1916-February 1927
Zairy troku [characters] [Registration cards of overseas Japanese]. October 1, 1930
Physical Description: (114 cards)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 251</td>
<td><strong>Agricultural survey records. 1921</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (45 cards)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 251</td>
<td><strong>Petty cash ledger. March 24, 1919-January 8, 1920</strong>&lt;br&gt;Ei-ny chsa-hy [characters] [Survey report on Japanese farmers]. 1922  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 252-253</td>
<td><strong>Pokatero Nihonjin Kai</strong> [characters] [Japanese Association of Pocatello], Pocatello, Idaho. &lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents note &lt;br&gt;It was established in 1917.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245, 246, 257</td>
<td><strong>Seibu Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai</strong> [characters] [Japanese Association of Western Idaho], Boise, Idaho. &lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents note &lt;br&gt;This association was organized in August 1909. In 1935, it merged with the Ai Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Central Idaho].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Juryshita shotodoke</strong> [characters] [Petitions and applications received by the Association]. January-November 1926  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 folder)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Kaikeibo</strong> [characters] [Account Book]. January 1914-December 1919  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Nisshi</strong> [characters] [Daily records]. August 1, 1909-December 28, 1913  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Nisshi kaikei</strong> [characters] [Daily records and accounts]. November 7, 1909-March 12, 1919  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 245</td>
<td><strong>Seishinbysha AINO Shigematsu-shi ni kansuru shoshin</strong> [characters] [Correspondence regarding Mr. AINO Shigematsu, a mental patient]. March 1, 1924-January 6, 1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 246</td>
<td><strong>Shsho hakk negai</strong> [characters] [Applications for the issuance of certificates], vol.1-2. 1910-January 1920; March 1921-January 1923  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 247</td>
<td><strong>Zai-Potorando Teikoku Ryojikan yori Seibu Aidaho-sh Nihonjin Kai ni tsutatsu no shorui</strong> [characters] [Instructions issued from the Japanese Consulate of Portland to the Japanese Association of Western Idaho]. Vol.1-2. November 1920-November 1924; January 1920-December 1928  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (2 books)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 247</td>
<td><strong>Tano Nihonjin Kai yori juryshita shinsho</strong> [characters] [Letters, notices and other documents received from other Japanese Associations]. January 1921-December 1928  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 247</td>
<td><strong>Zairy troku-bo</strong> [characters] [Registration records of Japanese residents]. August 1910-December 1919  &lt;br&gt;Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Associations in Utah**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 734 | Sanchbu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Inter-mountain Japanese Association], Ogden, Utah.  
Scope and Contents note  
The organization was established in January 1909, and called Okuden Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Ogden]. It was renamed in January 1916. |
| 734 | Kiroku [characters] [Records]. January 28, 1934-September 30, 1938  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 254-257, 796 | Yuta-shh Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Utah], Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Scope and Contents note  
It was established in 1907. Originally it was called, Storki Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Salt Lake City], or Enko-shi Nihonjin Kai [characters]. It was renamed in February 1909. |
| 254 | Chhei enki shmei-bo [characters] [Registry book for the issuance of the certificate for draft deferment]. Book 1-3. 1909; October 1921-January 1922; January-February 1922  
Physical Description: (3 books) |
| 254 | Jikyoku shikin shshi kaikeibo [characters] [Account books for emergency funds]. Vol 1-2. May 1913-July 1914; February-May 1921  
Physical Description: (2 books) |
| 255 | Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership rosters], vol.1-8. January 1908-July 1910; July 1910-March 1912; 1911-1913; 1914; June 1914-February 1918; November 1920-December 1925  
Physical Description: (7 books) |
Physical Description: (11 books) |
| 796 | Kant Daishinsai gienkin bosh-cho [characters] [Records on the fundraising drive for the victims of the Great Kanto Earthquake of 1923]. September-October 1923  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 796 | Kifusha hmei-bo [characters] [Donors's roster]. March 1910-June 1911  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 796 | Nihonjin kyd bochi kaikeibo [characters] [Account book for the cemetery for those who left no relatives behind]. October 1911-January 1915  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 257-259, 796 | Nisshi [characters] [Daily records], v.1-13, 16-18. 1909-1914; 1917; 1922-1930; 1933-1939  
Physical Description: (18 books) |
| 260 | Shinsho kiroku [characters] [Record books for correspondence], vol.1-4. October 1909-August 1910; July 1911-July 1913; November 1918-September 1920; September 1920-October 1922  
Physical Description: (4 books) |
Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Association in New Mexico

Shinboku-sh Nissei Kyokai [characters] [Sun-Star Association of Gallup, New Mexico].

Kioku [characters] [Records]. June 25, 1921-September 27, 1927

Physical Description: (1 book)

Scope and Contents note

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Association in Washington

Takoma Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Tacoma], Tacoma, Washington.

Scope and Contents note

It was established in 1908.

Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. October 1908-August 1919; September 1919-December 1941

Physical Description: (2 books)

Records and Documents regarding Local Japanese Association in Washington, D.C.

Washinton-fu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Washington, D.C.].

Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. February 1919-February 1930

Physical Description: (1 item)

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. February 1918-January 1932

Physical Description: (1 book)

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 1918-March 18, 1941

Physical Description: (1 book)

Publications By or regarding Japanese Associations

Pamphlets, booklets, and reports printed by the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of America]


Physical Description: (20pp., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

It was printed to explain the amended provisions of the Japanese Nationality Law of 1916.

Zaibei Nihonjin Kai. Shwa go-nendo Zaibei Nihonjin Kai Kaimu Hkoku oyobi Teiki Rinji Dai-hysha-kai Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of the regular and special meetings of the delegates, and reports on the meetings of the Japanese Association of America]. March 1931

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 1 item)

Zaibei Nihonjin Kai. Shgai Shisatsu Hkoku [characters] [Conditions and situations in the states of Georgia and Florida: Some observations]. November 1924

Physical Description: (34pp., 1 item)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| box 263 | **Organizational Materials**

**Japanese Associations**

- **Zaibei Nihonjin Kai, Jiseki Hozon-bu [characters] [History Preservation Department], ed. Nikkei Shimin Gaikan [characters] [The Nisei Question]. San Francisco: Sk Kibei Shimin Kygikai [characters] [Kibei’s Citizenship Council of San Francisco]. 1941**
  - **Physical Description:** (27pp., 1 item)
  - **Scope and Contents note:** A reprint of a section on Nisei Mondai [characters] [The Nisei Question] in Zaibei Nihonjin Kai, comp., Zaibei Nihonjin Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the United States] (San Francisco, 1941).

- **Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai [characters] [United Japanese Deliberative Council of America]. Zaibei Nihonjin Reng Kygikai Hkokusho [characters] [The United Japanese Deliberative Council of America: Report], no.1. 1907**
  - **Physical Description:** (1 item, 95 pp.)

- **Books, reports, bulletins, and other materials printed by the regional and local Japanese Associations.**

  - **Physical Description:** (39pp., 1 item)

- **Merisubiru-chih Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Marysville, California]. Hokka Yongun Nihonjin Hatten Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the Big Four]. Marysville, California: Merisubiru-chih Nihonjin Kai. 1932**
  - **Physical Description:** (1 item, 120 pp.)
  - **Scope and Contents note:** A history of the Japanese residing in the four northern counties of Butte, Colusa, Sutter, and Yuba in California.

- **HASHI Kanz [characters]. Hoku-Bei Kash Sutakuton Dh Shi [characters] [A history of the Japanese in Stockton, California]. Stockton: Su-shi Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Stockton]. 1937**
  - **Physical Description:** (406pp., 1 item)

- **SAKA Hisagor [characters]. Santamaria Heigen Nihonjin Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in the Santa Maria Valley]. Guadalupe, California: Gadarpu Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Guadalupe] 1936**
  - **Physical Description:** (456pp., 1 item)

- **Sant Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Rocky Mountain Japanese Association]. Zairy Nihonjin Minsei Chsa Hkoku [characters] [Status report on the Japanese residing in the Rocky Mountain region]. Denver, Colorado: Sant Nihonjin Kai. 1920**
  - **Physical Description:** (20 pp.)

- **Seibu Aidaho Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Western Idaho Japanese Association]. Kaih [characters] [Annual report of Western Idaho Japanese Association], no.7-8. Boise, Idaho. 1922-1923**
  - **Physical Description:** (2 items)
Shiminken Kakutoku Kisei Dshikai [characters] [Society for promoting the right of the Japanese to become naturalized citizens in America]. Nichi-Bei Mondai ni taisuru Wagato no Shuch [characters] [Our statements on the Japanese-American relations]. 1913
- Physical Description: (54pp., 1 item)
- Scope and Contents note

TGA Yoichi [characters], comp. Nichi-Bei Kankei Shashin Shi [characters] [A pictorial history of United States-Japan relations]. Oakland: Zaibei Nihonjin Shiry Hozonkai [characters] [History Preservation Society of the Zaibei Nihonjin Kai] 1940
- Physical Description: (199pp., 1 item)

Tsurare-gun Nihonjin Kai [characters] [Japanese Association of Tulare County]. Tsurare-gun Nihonjin Kai Kaib [characters] [Annual Bulletin of the Japanese Association of Tulare County, California], no.1. Visalia, California. January 1922
- Physical Description: (1 item)

- Physical Description: (479pp., 1 item)

People from Kumamoto Prefecture 1931
- Scope and Content
  Japanese language book published by Nanka Kumamoto Kaigai Kyokai (Southern California Kumamoto Association) regarding the history of Japanese people migrated from Kumamoto prefecture in the U.S.

Japanese Association unpublished account books
Post-War Japanese Organizations

box 315  
**Nankash Nihonjin Shi [characters] [History of the Japanese in Southern California], n.d.**  
Physical Description: (Manuscript in 16 folders)  
Scope and Contents note  
The original but incomplete manuscripts of Nankash Nihonjin Shi, published in 1956 by the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California.

---

box 312, folder 1  
**Rafu Kikaken Kakutoku Kisei Dmei [characters] [Naturalization Committee of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.**  
Scope and Contents note  
It was organized in February 1947 to work toward a goal of securing the naturalization right for the Issei.

---

box 312, folder 1  
**Minutes of meetings. February 5, 1947-April 9, 1947**  
box 312, folder 1  
**Newspaper clippings. February-March 1947**  
box 312, folder 1  
**Miscellaneous papers.**  
box 312, folder 2  
**Rafu Nikkeijin Kygikai [characters] [Japanese American Community Council of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.**  
Scope and Contents note  
This organization was established in September 1947.

---

box 312, folder 2  
**Kaikei hkoku [characters] [Financial reports]. Monthly financial reports. April 1948-January 1949**  
box 312, folder 2  
**Shokan tsuzuri [characters] [Correspondence file]. Out-going correspondence and notices. April-November, 1948**  
box 312, folder 3-4  
**Rafu Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.**  
box 312, folder 4  
**Circulars and reports. 1959-1968**  
box 312, folder 3  
**List of naturalized Issei. 1953-1956**  
Physical Description: (44 pp.)

---

**Post-War Japanese American Organizations in Other States**  
box 316  
**Japanese Peace Garden Committee, Salt Lake City, Utah. List of contributors, 1951**  
Physical Description: (1 item)  
Scope and Contents note  
Record of a fundraising drive for the construction of the Japanese Peace Garden in the International Peace Garden of Salt Lake City.

---

box 278  
**Okuden Ch Nkai [characters] [Ogden Central Japanese Farmers' Association]. Ogden, Utah. Miscellaneous records and documents. 1947-1957**

---

box 271  
**Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Tokushima Prefectural Association]. Seattle, Washington.**

---

box 271  
**Kain meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. 1947**  
Physical Description: (1 item)

---

box 271  
**Sembotsu irei tsshin [characters] [Correspondence regarding the 'War Dead Memorial Service']. January 1947-May 1948**  
Physical Description: (1 item)

---

box 271  
**Other miscellaneous materials including newspaper clippings. 1947-1948**  
Annuals, Directories, and Other Publications By or regarding Post-War Japanese American Organizations
box 318  Hariuddo Shin'y Kumiai [characters] [Hollywood Credit Union]. Hariuddo Shin'y Kumiai Teikan [characters] [Bylaws of the Hollywood Credit Union]. [Los Angeles]. 1956
Physical Description: (22pp., 1 item)

Physical Description: (42pp., 1 item)

Physical Description: (30pp., 1 item, mimeographed)

box 318  MURAI K [characters]. Beikoku Shimin Tokuhon [characters] [U.S. Citizenship Reader]. Denver: JACL. 1952
Physical Description: (1 item, 35 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet for preparing the Issei who plan to take the naturalization examination.

box 318  Nanka Nikkeiji Shgy Kaigisho [characters] [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California]. Nanka Nikkeijin Shgy Kaigisho Nenkan [characters] [Chamber Annual]. Los Angeles. 1961 and 1965
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 318  Nanka Nissh Dayori [characters] [Chamber of Commerce News], vol.1, no.1. Los Angeles. July 15, 1963
Physical Description: (1 issue)

Physical Description: (1 item)

Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Directories with a brief history of the Association.

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 318  YAMAUCHI, Chester M. A report to the Board of Directors of the Japanese Children's Home. Los Angeles. 1952
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 79 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A survey report.

Publications By or regarding Post-War Religious Organizations
Books, booklets, and other publications.
Organizational Materials
Post-War Japanese Organizations

Physical Description: (1 book, 121 pp.)

Physical Description: (1 item, 20 pp.)

box 318 Gadarpu Bukky Kai [characters] [Guadalupe Buddhist Church]. Sritsu Gojsshnen narabini Shinchiku Rakusei Nybutsu Keisan Hy [characters] [The 50th anniversary and dedication ceremony of the new temple]. Guadalupe, California: Guadalupe Buddhist Church. 1960
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 6pp., 1 item)

box 318 Gardena Valley Young Buddhist Association. Shining Wheel. Gardena, California: Gardena Buddhist Church. 1953
Physical Description: (1 item, 104 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

box 318 IIJIMA Kanjitsu [characters], Bukky Kazoeuta no Hanashi [characters] [A Buddhist rhyme, kazoe-uta]. Hills, California: Privately printed. 1958
Physical Description: (70pp., 1 item)

Physical Description: (1 item, 43 pp.)

box 318 Ogden Buddhist Church. Keisan Shinchiku Rakusei [characters] [New Ogden Buddhist Church: Open house and dedication service]. Ogden, Utah: Ogden Buddhist Church. 1964
Physical Description: (19 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A program for the dedication of the new Buddhist Church, November 1964. This booklet also includes a brief history of the Church since 1912.

box 318 OMI Masahiro [characters]. Bkur Jiy Mesojisuto Kykai Sritsu Yonjsshnen Kinen [characters] [The fortieth anniversary of the Berkeley Free Methodist Church]. Berkeley: Berkeley Free Methodist Church. 1956
Physical Description: (1 item, 29 pp., and 16 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet.

box 318 San Jose Buddhist Church. Golden Anniversary, 1949-1950. San Jose: San Jose Buddhist Church. 1950
Physical Description: (1 item, 88 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

Physical Description: (1 item, 61 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet.

**SHIMADA Shigeo [characters].** *Iwaue no Kami no Miya naru made* [characters] [Until the new Church was built]. Spokane, Washington: Privately printed. n.d.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 54 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A witness’s story of how the new Highland Park Methodist Church was built. The author is a Methodist minister.

**TAKAHASHI Rien [characters].** *Kokoro no Hikari ni tatsu* [characters] [A guide to enlightenment]. Honolulu: St Kykai. 1948

Physical Description: (148 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet.

**TAKAHASHI Rien.** *Zen ni nezashite* [characters] [An introduction to Zen]. San Francisco: Nichi-Bei-zan St Zenji. 1949

Physical Description: (119 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A manual.

**Takoma Nihonjin Mesojitsuto Kykai [characters] [Tacoma Japanese Methodist Church].** *Sritsu Gojsshnen Kinen* [characters] [The 50th anniversary, 1907-1957]. Tacoma: Tacoma Japanese Methodist Church. 1957

Physical Description: (36 pp., 1 item)

**Wassonbiru Uesutoby Chr Kykai [characters] [Watsonville Westview Presbyterian Church].** *Dend Kaishi Rokuj-nen Kinen* [characters] [The 60th anniversary, 1898-1958]. Watsonville, California: Westview Presbyterian Church. 1958

Physical Description: (52 pp., 1 item)

**West Los Angeles Community Methodist Church.** *30th Anniversary Dedication, 1930-1960*. Los Angeles: West Los Angeles Community Methodist Church. 1960

Physical Description: (61 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

**West Tenth Methodist Church.** *75th Anniversary, 1887-1962: West Tenth Methodist Church*. Oakland: West Tenth Methodist Church. 1962

Physical Description: (14 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Program of the 75th anniversary commemoration. The Church was established in 1887 as the Oakland Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Serials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td><strong>Fukkatsu</strong> [characters] [Resurrection]. Chicago. Weekly (incomplete). 1953-1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td><strong>Iesu no Tomo</strong> [characters] [The Friend of Jesus]. Los Angeles. Monthly. 1949-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td><strong>Kydan</strong> [characters] [Pulpit]. San Francisco. No. 1, 3. December 1948; January 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td><strong>Seimei</strong> [characters] [The Life]. Chicago. Weekly. (incomplete). 1949-1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td><strong>Temmei</strong> [characters] [Daybreak]. Los Angeles. Monthly. No.69-70,73,75,85,91,97,99-100. February, March, June, August 1950; June,December 1951; June, August-September 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td><strong>Tomo</strong> [characters] [The Friend]. Honolulu. Monthly. No. 100,102,120,132. March 1955; May 1955; December 1956; December 1957</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pre-War Japanese Economic Organizations

#### Economic Organizations in California

**Nanka Ch Sangy Kumiai [characters]**
[Cooperative Farm Industry of Southern California], Los Angeles.

**Shij hkokusho [characters]** [Annual market report, 1938]. 1939

Scope and Contents note
(see Box 272) in October 1905, and renamed in January 1917 as the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho.

**Gigeihin tenrankai kifusha hmeiroku oyobi gigeihin tenrankai shuppin mshikomi hikaee [characters]** [Craft show: Lists of donors, participants and their crafts]. September 1924

Scope and Contents note
It was organized in October 1926 as a component of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272) to protect the interests and welfare of Japanese grocery store owners and operators who, at times, were subjected to racially motivated harassment and abuses.

**Kiroku [characters]** [Records], vol.1-3.
September 9, 1919-January 5, 1923; January 10, 1923-February 10, 1925; February 25, 1925-January 12, 1927

Scope and Contents note
It was organized in October 1926 as a component of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272) to protect the interests and welfare of Japanese grocery store owners and operators who, at times, were subjected to racially motivated harassment and abuses.

**Kiroku [characters]** [Records]. October 22, 1926-April 7, 1927

Scope and Contents note
It was organized in October 1926 as a component of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272) to protect the interests and welfare of Japanese grocery store owners and operators who, at times, were subjected to racially motivated harassment and abuses.

**Nanka Reng Satdaikon Ksakusha Kumiai [characters]**
[Associated Sugar Beet Growers of Southern California], Los Angeles.
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Economic Organizations

box 272  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. March 3, 1917-July 21, 1918
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 272  Rafu Nihonjin Jitsugy Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
Precursor of the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho (see Box 272). It was established in October 1905.

box 272  Kiroku [characters] [Records].

box 272  Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. January 1908-February 1915
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 273  Rafu Tokeish Kumiai [characters] [Japanese Jewelers' Association of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
Established in March 1917.

box 273  Kiroku [characters] [Records].

box 273  Trakku Jitsugy Kykai [characters] [Japanese Farmers' Association of Turlock], Turlock, California.
Scope and Contents note
Originally it was established primarily to protect the interests of Japanese Cantaloupe growers, but it was later reconstituted as the Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of Stanislaus] (See Box 241) in 1919.

box 273  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 6, 1916-December 10, 1921
Physical Description: (1 book)

box 273-276  Turlock Farm Corporation, Turlock.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized when the California Alien Land Law was enacted.

box 276  Corporate record book. April 1931
Physical Description: (1 binder)

box 273  Lease agreements and contracts. March 1929-August 1932
Physical Description: (1 book)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 276 | Miscellaneous correspondence. 1927-1931  
Physical Description: (10 items) |
| 276 | Miscellaneous financial records and papers. 1922-1933  
Physical Description: (5 folders) |
| 274-275 | Picking labor weekly sheets. July 1930-July 1932  
Physical Description: (22 items) |
| 273 | Purchase slips of Stockton Box Distributors, Inc. June 1929-July 1931  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 276 | Resolutions, Board of Directors. December 2, 1928  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 275 | Sales report. February 1931-February 1932  
Physical Description: (9 items) |
| 274-275 | Time books. January 1929-July 1931  
Physical Description: (35 items) |

**Economic Organizations in Colorado**  
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 277 | Nankaku Ngy Kumiai [characters]  
[Agricultural Union of Southern Colorado], Swink, Colorado.  
Kiroku [characters] [Records]. March 24, 1918-February 4, 1937  
Physical Description: (1 book) |
| 277 | Nankaku Ngyka Reng Kygikai [characters]  
[United Farmer's Association of Southern Colorado], Swink.  
Kiroku oyobi meibo [characters]  
[Records and membership roster]. July 9, 1922-March 13, 1927  
Physical Description: (1 book) |

**Economic Organizations in Utah**  
Okuden Ch Nkai [characters] [Ogden Central Japanese Farmers' Association], Ogden, Utah.  
Scope and Contents note  
It was established in January 1917 initially as the Okuden Ch Ngy Kumiai [characters] [Ogden Central Agricultural Association], and renamed in July 1925.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 278 | Agreements and contracts. 1927-1933  
Physical Description: (7 items) |
| 277 | Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2.  
January 5, 1921-December 13, 1932;  
January 10, 1933-July 22, 1941  
Physical Description: (2 books) |
| 278 | Minutes and announcements: Annual and Officers’ Meetings. 1936-1941  
Physical Description: (3 items) |
| 278 | Miscellaneous papers and records, including correspondence. 1937-1941  
Physical Description: (4 items) |
| 278 | Newspaper clippings. 1937-1941  
Physical Description: (1 item) |
| 277 | Scattered issues of the Okuden Ch Nkai Kaih [characters] [Annual Report of the Ogden Central Japanese Farmers’ Association]. 1938-1941  
Physical Description: (4 items) |

### Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

**Religious Organizations in California**

- **Fukuin Kai [characters] [The Gospel Society], San Francisco.**  
  [FUMIKURA Heisabur [characters], comp.]. Fukuin Kai enkaku shiry [characters] [Documentary history of the Gospel Society].

  **Scope and Contents note**
  It was compiled by FUMIKURA Heisabur in 1935 from the original records of the Fukuin Kai with editorial comments. As the original records have been lost since then, these are the only extant records of the Fukuin Kai. Included in the UCLA Collection are drafts written in pencil. The section marked Shoki no bu (A) [First Period: A] was found among the Akahori Family Papers; and other sections in the Oka Papers. It is not known how Akahori and Oka took possession of these manuscripts.

- **Shoki no bu (A) [characters] (A) [First Period (A)].** February 1869-August 1885
- **Shoki no bu (B) [characters] (B) [First Period (B)].** June 1881-June 1883
- **Niki no bu (A) [characters] (A) [Second Period (A)].** July 1886-September 1887
- **Niki no bu (B) [characters] (B) [Second Period (B)].** October 1887 December 1889
- **Niki no bu (C) [characters] (C) [Second Period (C)].** September 1890-October 1891
- **Sanki no bu (A) [characters] (A) [Third Period (A)].** January 1892-April 1893
- **Sanki no bu (B) [characters] (B) [Third Period (B)].** May 1893-August 1895
- **Sanki no bu (C) [characters] (C) [Third Period (C)].** October 1895 December 1897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Japanese Christian Churches Federation of Southern California, Los Angeles. Survey of evacuation. 1942. Physical Description: (1 item, manuscript)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Nanka Dend-dan [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California], Los Angeles. Jikyoku kifuch [Emergency funds subscription roster]. April-June 1921. Physical Description: (1 item) Scope and Contents note: Records on the fundraising drive for an effort to Americanize the Japanese residing in America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280-290</td>
<td>Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai [Los Angeles Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church], Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Cancelled Checks. March 1941-April 1942. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Dend-bu kiroku [Records of the Evangelical Section]. September 11, 1930-February 27, 1931. Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Dend-bu kaitori kaikei [Purchases records of the Evangelical Section]. May 1920-October 1922. Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Eposu Dmei Kai Jizen-bu kiroku [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Nanka Dend-dan [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California], Los Angeles. Jikyoku kifuch [Emergency funds subscription roster]. April-June 1921. Physical Description: (1 item) Scope and Contents note: Records on the fundraising drive for an effort to Americanize the Japanese residing in America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Cancelled Checks. March 1941-April 1942. Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Dend-bu kiroku [Records of the Evangelical Section]. September 11, 1930-February 27, 1931. Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Dend-bu kaitori kaikei [Purchases records of the Evangelical Section]. May 1920-October 1922. Physical Description: (1 book)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

box 281  Eposu Dmei Kai jizen-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Social Welfare Section of the Epworth League]. Kaiseibo [characters] [Account book].
February 1910-December 1918

Physical Description: (1 item)

February 1910-January 1918; April 1910-April 1913; March 1911-April 1916;
March 1911-February 1916; March 1911-December 1915; May 1911-April 1913

Physical Description: (6 books)

box 282-283  Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League].
Bungaku-kai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Literary Society].
March 1911-November 1914

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 282-283  Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Dend-bu kiroku [characters] [Records of the Evangelical Section].
December 1912-June 1919

Physical Description: (1 item)

box 282-283  Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Kaikei hkokoku [characters] [Financial reports, drafts].
February 1910-January 1914

Physical Description: (1 binder)

box 282-283  Eposu Dmei kiroku [characters] [Records of the Epworth League]. Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 12, 1910-September 14, 1917

Physical Description: (1 book)

box 283  Fujinkai kaikeibo [characters] [Account book of the Women's Society].
January 1926-May 1937

Physical Description: (1 book)

box 283  Fujinkai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Women's Society]. vol.1-6, 8.
August 15, 1916-June 27, 1921; July 14, 1921-May 16, 1926; June 6, 1926-September 16, 1931; September 18, 1931-February 15, 1935; July 1, 1934-February 15, 1935; July 7, 1935-July 21, 1936; April 22, 1938-April 19, 1942

Physical Description: (7 volumes)
1. vol.1, August 15, 1916-June 27, 1921
2. vol.2, July 14, 1921-May 16, 1926
3. vol.3, June 6, 1926-September 16, 1931
4. vol.4, September 18, 1931-February 15, 1935
5. vol.5, July 1, 1934-February 15, 1935
6. vol.6, July 7, 1935-July 21, 1936
7. vol.8, April 22, 1938-April 19, 1942

box 283  Hmon-roku [characters] [Records of Home Visits]. Book 1-2.
March 1, 1919-January 13, 1920; April 1-October 31, 1922

Physical Description: (2 books)

box 283  Kaid kenchiku kifusha hmeibo [characters] [List of subscribers for the building of the hall]. 1917

Physical Description: (1 item)
Kaiin kaiy meibo [characters] [Roster of church members and friends]. 1919
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. Book 1-3. February 1897-July 1924; 1919; 1942

Kaikei hoku [characters] [Financial reports]. Book 1-4. January 1913 October 1919; September 1924-March 1942; January 1930-December 1941; August 1934-March 1942
Physical Description: (4 books)

Kaibelbo: shishutsu [characters] [Account book: Expenditures]. April 1904-May 1907

Kaikelbo [characters] [Account books]. Book 1-7. April 1902-August 1905; January-November 1907; June 1907-December 1918; September 1910-October 1923; January 1919-December 1925; August-December 1925; January 1935-April 1939
Physical Description: (7 books)

Kaisai-bo [characters] [List of bondholders]. n.d.
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kaishi, Yakuin-kai kiroku [oyobi] Shiki-kai kiroku [characters] [Bulletins, Records of the Board of Directors, and Minutes of meetings: Four Seasons Society]. January 1922-December 1928
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kaku shkai kiroku [characters] [Records of prayer meetings]. January 1, 1933-June 9, 1935.
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kendshiki kenkin kiroku [characters] [The dedication ceremony for the Hall: Roster of subscribers]. June 1925-June 1927
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kifu kiroku [characters] [Subscribers' records]. Book 1-2. September 1904-September 1907; May 1906-February 1917
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. Book 1-6. June 15, 1899-December 31, 1903; January 1, 1904-September 22, 1906; June 2, 1908-May 31, 1920; July 13, 1909-July 17, 1910; March 14, 1911-June 20, 1920; October 21, 1917-March 8, 1922
Physical Description: (6 books)

Kiroku oyobi shkai-hy [characters] [Records and schedule of prayer meetings]. June 1920-December 1921
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kiroku zatsu [characters] [Miscellaneous records]. 1916-1942
Physical Description: (15 items)

Kishukusha shishuku-sha meibo [characters] [Roster of those who are staying at the church dormitory]. May 1906-September 1922
Physical Description: (1 item)
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

Organizational Materials

---

**Kykaid kenchiku shikin bosh kiroku [characters]** [Records on the fundraising efforts for the construction of the Church. December 1902-September 1906]

Physical Description: (1 item)

**Nisshi [characters]** [Diaries]. Volume 1-2. April 1, 1907-May 30, 1912; June 1, 1912-June 5, 1918

Record of the Nisei Official Board. July 1938-March 1942

**Shni Nichiy Gakk kaikei [characters]** [Account book for the small children's Sunday School]. February 1913-December 1917

**Sunday School records.** October 25, 1908-January 21, 1912

Physical Description: (1 item)

**Tokubetsu kaikei [characters]** [Extraordinary expenditures]. October 1908-May 1914

**Tshi, puroguramu, sono ta [characters]** [Notices, programs, the like]. November 1924-July 1941

**Yakuinkai kiroku [characters]** [Records of Officers meetings]. July 1922-November 1941

Publications By or regarding Pre-War Religious Organizations

**Beikoku Goky** [characters] [Japanese American Christian Advocate]. Berkeley, California. Monthly. July 15, 1929; November 15, 1929; June 15, 1931; June 5, 1936; April 1940 September 1939; May 1, 1941

Scope and Contents note
Initially, it was published as the official organ of the Pacific Japanese Methodist Episcopal Church under the auspices of the Superintendent of the Mission, Frank H. Smith. It was later renamed as the Hokubei Mesojisuto [characters] [The North American Methodist Advocate]. It is not known, however, from what issue the change was made. After World War II, publication was continued under the title Hokubei Mesojisuto.

1. vol.14, no.6 (July 15, 1929)
2. vol.14, no.9 (November 15, 1929)
3. vol.15, no.13 (June 15, 1931)
4. vol.19, no.3 (June 5, 1936)
5. vol.22, no.4 (September 1939)
6. vol.23, no.2 (April 1940)
7. vol.26, no.5 (May 1, 1941)


Physical Description: (1 issue)


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

**Kgen no hoshi** [characters] [Stars over the plateau]. Wapato, Washington. No. 1-2. February 1938; December 1940

Physical Description: (Mimeographed.2 issues)

Scope and Contents note
It was published by the Wapato Japanese Methodist Church.

**Methodist Voice, The. Los Angeles. Weekly (incomplete). 1930-1942**

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations


Scope and Contents note

It was an official organ of the Nanka Kirisutoky Kykai Remmei [characters] [Japanese Church Federation of Southern California].

**Official Journal**. Berkeley. The annual report published by the Pacific Japanese Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1923


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)


**Shin Tenchi** [characters] *The Shin Ten Chi*. San Francisco. Monthly. November 1, 1911-June 1, 1912; August 1, 1912-January 1, 1914

Scope and Contents note

Originally, it was an official organ of the Hokka Kirisutoky Dmei [characters] [Northern California Federation of Christians], an organization established in January 1910. When the Hokka Kirisutoky Dend-dan [characters] [Japanese Interdenominational Board of Missions] was established in May 1911, the Shin Tenchi became its official organ.

1. vol.2, no.10 (November 1, 1911)-vol. 3, no.6 (June 1, 1912)
2. vol.3, no.8 (August 1, 1912)-vol. 5, no.1 (January 1, 1914)


Scope and Contents note

It was published for Japanese Christian women by Mrs. TAKAHASHI Chinko. Mrs. WASA Rinko was its editor.

**Books, booklets, and pamphlets published by or regarding religious organizations.**


Physical Description: (39pp., 1 item)

**Bei-Fu Kenky Kai** [characters]. *Dai-Nisei to Bukky* [characters] *The Second Generation and Buddhism*. Kyoto: Shinran Seijin Kenky Hakksho 1935

Physical Description: (1 item, 108 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

The Bei-Fu Kenky Kai sent out questionnaires regarding the Nisei education and the future of the Jd Shinsh Sect to Buddhist ministers in Japan, Hawaii, continental United States, and Canada. The ministers' replies are printed in this booklet.


Physical Description: (42pp., 71pp., 1 item)
Hompa Hongwanji [characters]. *Hawaii Bukky Tokuhon* [characters] [*Hawaii Buddhist Reader*]. Honolulu: Jiken. 1939

Physical Description: (1 item, 186 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
This reader contain summaries of the history of Buddhism, Buddhist teachings and practices, and the state of the Buddhist mission in Hawaii.

IMAMURA Emy [characters]. *Beikoku no Seishin to Shky no Jiy* [characters] [The American spirit and religious freedom]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1920

Physical Description: (1 book, 96 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
Imamura was Bishop of the Hompa Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii.


Physical Description: (1 item, 34pp. and 13 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
Bishop Imamura's address at the Conference. The Conference was held in Honolulu, July 21-26, 1930.


Physical Description: (1 item, 63pp. and 18 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
It was published in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the Mission.

Japanese text and English summary.

IMAMURA Emy. *Hawai Kaiky Shiy* [characters] [History of the Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Mission. 1918

Physical Description: (1 book, 421pp. and 28 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
A general historical survey of the activities and programs of the Hompa Hongwanji Mission on the Hawaiian Islands.

Japanese text and English summary.


Physical Description: (1 item, 107pp., and 23 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
It was published in commemoration of the 35th anniversary of the Mission.


Physical Description: (636 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
An enlarged version of Hawai Kaiky Shiy (in Box 295).
Organizational Materials
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

box 295


Physical Description: (1 book, 198 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The Bishop Imamura tries to inform the Japanese in Hawaii about American patriotism by citing America’s five important historical documents: The Declaration of Independence, Washington's Farewell Address, Monroe's Seventh Annual Message, Lincoln's Gettysburg Address, and Woodrow Wilson's War Message.

box 295

IT Bansh [characters]. Fukei jiken no Shins [characters] [ Facts about the Lesé Majesté Incident]. Fresno, California: Shunjsha. 1912

Physical Description: (1 book, 210 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A commentary on a polemical indictment of Rev. KITAZAWA Tetsuji [characters], a Christian minister of the Japanese Methodist Church in Fresno, for making remarks about the display of the Meiji Emperor’s photograph in November 1911. His remarks were regarded by some Japanese residents as being disrespectful (fukei [characters]) to His Majesty the Emperor, a serious crime in Japan. A heated controversy over the incident split the Fresno Japanese Association in half for over three years, and it, in turn, involved the Japanese Association of America as well as the Consulate of Japan in San Francisco.

box 295


Physical Description: (30pp., and 8 pp.)

box 295


Physical Description: (25pp., and 12pp., 1 item)

box 295


Physical Description: (1 item, 149 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A brief but useful history of the beginning and development of the Japanese Christian Church in America including Hawaii.

box 295

Seich no Ie Hombu [characters]. Beikoku niokeru Kami no Sokuseki [characters] [ God's imprints in America]. Tokyo: Kmy Shis Fuky Kai. 1939

Physical Description: (1 item, 211 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The Seich no Ie was first introduced in America in 1938.

box 295

Shatoru Nihonjin Mesojisuto Kykai [characters] [Seattle Japanese Methodist Church]. Sritsu Yonj-go-nen Kineng [characters] [ Forty-fifth anniversary, 1904-1949]. Seattle. 1949

Physical Description: (1 item, 8pp., and 7 pp.)
Pre-War Japanese Religious Organizations

Sk Bukky Kai [characters]. *Sk Bukky Kai Kaiky Sanj-nen Kinen Shi* [characters] [A commemorative publication to mark the 30th anniversary of the San Francisco Buddhist Church]. San Francisco: Sk Bukky Kai. 1930

Physical Description: (1 item, 265 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The Sk Bukky Kai was established in 1899. This book includes a chronological list of ministers, the organization's rules and regulations, and 1929 Fiscal Report.

TGA Yoichi [characters], ed. *Hokka Kirisuto Kykai Benran* [characters] [Handbook of the Japanese Christian Churches in Northern California]. San Francisco: Hokka Kirisuto Kykai Dmei [characters]. 1936

Physical Description: (1 item, 243 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
"A useful reference book."


Physical Description: (1 item, 84 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 item, 49 pp.)

YUKI Shjir [characters]. *Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai Yon-j-nen Shi* [characters] [A 40-year history of the Los Angeles Methodist Episcopal Church]. Los Angeles: Rafu Nihonjin Mii Kykai. 1937

Physical Description: (1 item, 188 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The Los Angeles Methodist Episcopal Church was founded in 1896 as the first Japanese Christian Church in the Los Angeles area.

Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations

Socio-Cultural Organizations in California

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

Kash Nihonjin Jikei Kai [characters] [Japanese Benevolent Society]. San Francisco.

Scope and Contents note
It was established in 1901.

Dai-nij-yon-nendo hkoku [characters] [Report: Fiscal year 1924-1925]. August 1924-June 1925

Physical Description: (1 item)

Korsa Bosan Kai [characters] [Colusa Memorial Society], Colusa, California. Kiroku [characters] [Records]. January 1919-May 1949

Physical Description: (1 item)
box 264  Nihonjin Yrin [characters] [Japanese Old People’s Home], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
It was built in Boyle Heights, Los Angeles, and its construction was completed in 1939.

box 264  Correspondence. December 1935-May 1940
Physical Description: (22 items)

box 264  Hkoku-sho [characters] [Reports]. 1938-1939
Physical Description: (2 items)

box 264  Kifusha hmei [characters] [Donors' roster]. May 1931-April 1941
Physical Description: (1 book and 7 items)

box 264  Records on the Japanese government subsidies. December 1938-February 1940
Physical Description: (13 items)

box 264  Miscellaneous papers and records. 1936-1941
Physical Description: (5 items)

box 264  Rafu Kinshu Kai [characters] [Prohibition Society of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
It was organized by the Japanese Christian Church Federation of Southern California (see Box 280) in February 1908.

box 264  Kiroku [characters] [Records]. February 12, 1908-February 18, 1910
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 264  Rosuanzerusu-gun Nihonjin Jind Kai [characters] [Japanese Humane Society of Los Angeles], Los Angeles.
Scope and Contents note
It was founded in January 1912.

box 264  Kifusha hmei [characters] [Donors' list]. March 1912-June 1923
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 268  Trakku Fujin Kai [characters] [Women's Society of Turlock], Turlock, California.
Gijiroku [characters] [Minutes of meetings]. January 1940-April 1941
Physical Description: (2 binders)

box 268  Kaikeibo [characters] [Account books]. February 1940-January 1942
Physical Description: (2 binders)

box 268  Kaikei, zatsu [characters] [Account books, miscellaneous items]. February 1930-December 1940
Physical Description: (117 pieces)

box 268  Tban meibo [characters] [Duty roster]. 1940
Physical Description: (1 item)
Trakku Shak Kurabu [characters] [Turlock Social Club], Turlock.

Scope and Contents note

It began as the Turlock Japanese Community Hall of the Sutanisurausu Nihonjin Kai [Japanese Association of Stanislaus] (see Box 241). The social and community events held at the Hall and various functions it performed were later separated from the jurisdiction of the Japanese Association, and a new organization called the Trakku Shak Kurabu was formed. After the Japanese Association of Stanislaus was officially dissolved in 1928, the Club assumed some of its functions (e.g., issuance of various certificates required by the Japanese government laws and regulations).

Buhi-kankei kiroku [characters] [Records on membership fees and related matters]. 1926-1939

Physical Description: (40 items)

Correspondence. January 4, 1925-August 15, 1941

Physical Description: (13 letters and 2 cablegrams)

Financial records. 1919-1931

Physical Description: (6 folders)

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. December 1922-December 1924

Physical Description: (1 book)

Kiroku oyobi kaikeibo [characters] [Records of various activities and expenditures]. December 1925-January 1939

Sgo kysai-kai saisoku oyobi kaikeibo [characters] [Bylaws of the Mutual Aid Society, and ledger]. 1939-1941

Socio-Cultural Organization in Colorado

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Nankaku Shykai [characters] [Southern Colorado Character Building Society], Swink, Colorado.

Scope and Contents note

It was organized in 1911 with a view toward improving the moral and intellectual character of the Japanese residing in Southern Colorado.

Nankaku Shykai kiroku [characters] [Records of the Southern Colorado Character Building Society]. February 8, 1925-August 27, 1939

Physical Description: (1 book)

Socio-Cultural Organization in Hawaii

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Maui Kyiku Kai [characters] [Maui Educational Society], Wailuku.

Kaiin meibo [characters] [Membership roster]. July 1931

Physical Description: (1 item)

Socio-Cultural Organizations in Idaho

Pokatero Nihonjin Seinen Kai [characters] [Japanese Youth Association of Pocatello], Pocatello, Idaho.

Scope and Contents note

It was established in February 1915 as a fraternal organization, and was renamed as the Pokatero Aiykai [characters] [Japanese I.U. Association of Pocatello] later.
Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations

Organizational Materials

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. December 1915-August 1917
Physical Description: (1 book)

Kiroku [characters] [Records], vol.1-2. February 7, 1915-September 2, 1917; January 2, 1916-September 15, 1919
Physical Description: (2 books)

Socio-Cultural Organization in Washington
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Tokushima Prefectural Association], Seattle.

AKAHORI Masaru [characters], Zaibei Tokushima Kenjin Shi genk [characters] [ A draft history of the Japanese from Tokushima Prefecture in America]. 1941
Physical Description: (Manuscripts, 8 items)

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. June 1914-January 1921
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kiroku [characters] [Records]. 1902-1924
Physical Description: (5 items)

Kdoku-kai kiroku [characters] [Book Club records]. March 1910-January 1912
Physical Description: (1 item)

Kyiku-kai meibo [characters] [Membership roster: Education Society]. 1931
Physical Description: (1 item)

Publications By or regarding Pre-War Japanese Socio-Cultural Organizations
Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

Physical Description: (2 items)

Physical Description: (46pp., 1 item)

Tokushima Kenjin Kai [characters]. Tokushima Kenjin Kai Kahi [characters] [ Bulletin of the Tokushima Prefectural Association]. Seattle: Tokushima Kenjin Kai. 1915
Physical Description: (126pp., 1 item)
box 796, folder 1  

**Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle. Bulletin University of Washington.**

Physical Description: (129pp., 1 item.)

---

### Publications By or regarding Pre-War Economic Organizations

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

**Japanese American Trade Year Book 1918, 1919-20 (Two Volumes)**

Scope and Content

Two volumes of Japanese American Trade Year Book published by Japanese Chamber of Commerce.

**Jitsugy Gepp [characters] [The Japanese Industrial Report]. 1916**

Physical Description: (3 items)

Scope and Contents note

It was published by the Rafu Nihonjin Jitsugy Kumiai [Japanese Businessmen's Association of Los Angeles] (see Box 272).

1. no.1 (November 5, 1916)
2. no.2 (December 5, 1916)
3. no.3 (January 5, 1916)

**Kash Kaki ichiba Gepp [characters] [California Flower Market Monthly], no.5. August 5, 1929**

Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note

It was published by the Kash Kaki Ichiba [California Flower Market] in San Francisco.

**Kash Kaki ichiba Kabushiki Kaisha [characters] [California Flower Market, Inc.]. Kash Nihonji Kaengy Hatten Shi [characters] [History of Japanese Floriculture in California]. San Francisco: Kash Kaki Ichiba Kabushiki Kaisha. 1929**

Physical Description: (321pp., 1 volume)

**Kash Nihonjin Ch Nkai [characters]. Rn Konshinkai Kinen [characters] [Conference of experienced farmers]. San Francisco: Kash Nihonjin Ch Nkai, 1909.**

Physical Description: (166p., 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

The proceedings of a conference of Japanese farmers held in Stockton, California in January 1909.

**Nanka Shh [characters] [Nanka Merchant's Bulletin]. September 20, 1939; January 20, February 20; June 30 1940; August, September 30, 1941**

Physical Description: (6 issues)

Scope and Contents note

It was published by the Nanka Shgy Kumiai [characters] [Association of Japanese Retail Grocers and Merchants of Southern California], Los Angeles.

1. vol.14, no.9 (September 20, 1939)
2. vol.15, no.1 (January 20, 1940)
3. vol.15, no.2 (February 20, 1940)
4. vol.15, no.6 (June 30, 1940)
5. vol.16, no.8 (August 1941)
6. vol.16, no.9 (September 30, 1941)
Organizational Materials
Publications By or regarding Pre-War Economic Organizations

Shgy Kaigisho Gepp [characters] [Chamber of Commerce Monthly Report], no.1-45, 58. February 5, 1917-December 25, 1922; May 10, 1924
Physical Description: (47 issues)
Scope and Contents note
It was published by the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho [Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California] (see Box 272). The title was changed to the Nanka Nihonjin Shgy Kaigisho Gepp [characters] [Monthly Report of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce of Southern California] from No. 19.

Sk Bijutsu Zakkash Dmei Kai [characters] [Japanese Art Goods Merchants' Association of San Francisco]. Sk Bijutsu Zakkash Dmei Kai Yran [characters] [Japanese Art Goods Merchants' Association]. San Francisco: Sk Bijutsu Zakkash Dmei Kai. 1936
Physical Description: (71 pp.)

The History of Southern California Florist's Association (1933)
Scope and Content

Northern California Japanese Farmers Association: 30 Years Anniversary 1960
Scope and Content
A Japanese language book published in 1960 by Dai Nihon Noh Kai (Japanese Farmers Association) to cerebrate its 30 years anniversary of the founding in Northern California. The content includes the timeline and historical descriptions of the association originally started in Japan in 1881.

Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Records and Documents
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Trakku Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Turlock Japanese Language School]. Turlock, California.
Scope and Contents note
Trakku Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Turlock Japanese Language School]. Turlock, California.

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1930-January 1938
Physical Description: (1 item)

Minutes of P.T.A. meetings. 1931
Physical Description: (1 item)

Miscellaneous financial records. April 1934-October 1941

Kaikeibo [characters] [Account book]. January 1930-January 1938
Physical Description: (1 item)

Ktezu Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Cortez Japanese Language School]. Cortez, California.
Scope and Contents note
Ktezu Nihongo Gakuen [characters] [Cortez Japanese Language School]. Cortez, California. Kaikeibo [characters]
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Records and Documents

box 320  [Account book]. 1939-1941
Physical Description: (1 item)

box 320  Wairuku Gakuen [characters] [Wailuku Japanese Language School], Wailuku, Hawaii.
Scope and Contents note
Wairuku Gakuen [characters] [Wailuku Japanese Language School], Wailuku, Hawaii.

box 320  Shinchiku kifu hmei taibo [characters] [List of donors for the construction of a new school building]. 1927
Physical Description: 3 books

Japanese Language School Textbooks
Physical Description: 5.5 linear ft.

Textbooks Compiled and Published in the United States
Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Physical Description: (46pp. 2 volumes)

box 321  Hawai Chgakk [characters] [Hawaii Middle School]. New Standard Translation Text. Honolulu: Hawai Chgakk. 1928; 1931
Physical Description: (2 books)
Scope and Contents note

box 321  Hawai Kyiku Kai [characters] [Hawaii Educational Society]. Nihongo Tokuhon [characters] [Japanese Language Reader]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1929
Physical Description: (2 books)
Scope and Contents note
Book 5, 217pp.; and Book 6, 190pp.

Physical Description: (238 pp.)

Physical Description: (2 books)
Scope and Contents note

box 321  Hawai Kyiku Kai. Shshin-sho [characters] [Shshin Textbook]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1932
Physical Description: (172 pp.)
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (2 books: 120 pp. and 145 pp.)
| Box 321 | Hompa Honganji Gakumu-bu. *Hanashikata to Shokanbun* [characters] [How to talk, and how to write letters]. Honolulu: Hompa Hongwanji Gakumu-bu. 1927
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (191 pp.)
| Box 321 | Scope and Contents note
| Box 321 | Revised edition, 2nd printing.
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (5 volumes)
| Box 321 | KAWAMURA Ysen (Masahel) [characters], ed. *Amerika Nihongo Tokuhon* [characters] [The American Japanese Language Reader]. San Francisco: Beikoku Nikkei Jid Kyiku Kenky Kai [characters] [Japanese American Education Society]. 1935
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (249 pp.)
| Box 322 | Physical Description: (372 pp.)
| Box 322 | Scope and Contents note
| Box 322 | A translation of an American school textbook.
| Box 322 | KOND Kikujir [characters]. *Fukushú Mondai oyobi Tan* [characters] [Review questions and answers, the lectures to Japanese teachers' training classes]. Maui: Maui Kyiku Kai [characters]. 1922
| Box 322 | Physical Description: (133 pp.)
| Box 322 | Physical Description: (121 pp.)
| Box 321 | NAKAYAMA Tenji [characters]. *Haha no Kotoba* [characters] [The Mother's Tongue]. Los Angeles: Nakayama Tenji Shuppansha. 1924
| Box 321 | Physical Description: (277 pp.)
| Box 321 | Scope and Contents note
| Box 321 | A supplementary textbook.
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 321


Physical Description: (5 volumes)

Scope and Contents note

These textbooks were approved by the California State Board of Education in August 1923.

1. vol.1, Revised edition, 53pp., 1931
2. vol.2, Revised edition, 51pp., 1939
3. vol.4, Revised edition, 88pp., 1928
4. vol.11, Revised edition, 102pp., 1939
5. vol.13, Revised edition, 4th printing, 106pp. 1931

box 322

Beikoku Kash Kyiku-kyoku Kentei Nihongo Tokuhon [characters] [The Japanese Language Reader approved by the California State Board of Education]. San Francisco: Aoki Taiseid. 1924

Physical Description: (7 books)

Scope and Contents note

Volumes 1-5, 11, and 13.

box 321


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 67 pp.)

Textbooks Compiled by the Ch Nihon Kyiku Kai [characters], Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California 1944-1945

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 323

Tokuhon: Kysh-y [characters] [Reader: Teachers' guide]. Book 5, 7, 10. n.d.

Physical Description: (3 mimeographed books: 96pp.; 142 pp; 150 pp.)

box 323

Kagai Yomimono [characters] [Supplementary reader]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 mimeographed book, 96 pp.)

box 323

Kanbun [characters] [Kanbun]. Book 2, revised edition. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 mimeographed book, 72 pp.)

box 323

Kmin [characters] [Civic reader]. Book 1-2.

Physical Description: (2 mimeographed books: 152pp.; 166 pp.)

box 323

Pen Shji Kyhon [characters] [Textbook for penmanship], Book 1-2. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 books, mimeographed, 30pp., 63 pp.)

box 323

Rekishi [characters] [Japanese history]. Book 1-2. n.d.

Physical Description: (2 books, mimeographed, 158pp. and 165 pp.)

box 323

Senjinkun [characters] [Field Service Code]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 book, mimeographed, 31 pp.)

box 323

Shshin [characters] [Shshin]. n.d.

Physical Description: (1 book, mimeographed, 129 pp.)
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

Textbooks Compiled by the Monbush [characters] [Ministry of Education of Japan]

Physical Description: 0.5 linear ft.

box 323

Shshin: Kyshi-y [characters] [Shshin: Teachers' guide]. Book 4. n.d.
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 130pp., 1 book)

box 324

Physical Description: (1 book)

Physical Description: (4 books)

Physical Description: (1 book)

Jinj Shgaku Rikasho: Dai-roku Gakunen Kyshi-y [characters] [Elementary school science textbook, 6th grade: Teachers' guide]. Tokyo: Monbush. 1919
Physical Description: (1 book)

Jinj Shgaku Shshin-sho [characters] [Elementary school Shshin Textbook]. Tokyo: Monbush. Book 6, 1933; and Volumes 3-4. 1936-1940
Physical Description: (5 books)

Physical Description: (1 book)

Physical Description: (11 books)

Physical Description: (1 book)

Physical Description: (1 book)

Textbooks Compiled and Published in Japan

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 325

Physical Description: (1 book)

FUJIMURA Tsukuru. Teikoku Shin Kokubun [characters] [New Japanese language reader for Imperial Japan]. Books 4-8. Osaka: Miyake Sz Shoten. 1932
Physical Description: (4 books)
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 325


box 326


Physical Description: (1 book)

box 327

Supplementary Textbooks

Scope and Content

Materials include Japanese language various subject supplementary textbooks for students, teachers, and parents.

Publications regarding Japanese Language Schools

Scope and Contents note

Books regarding the Japanese language schools in America and the Education of the Second Generation.

box 328

Anonymous. *Makawao Nihongo Gakk Shin Kyshi Koy Mondai ni kanshi Akiya-b no Inken Retsu ki o Haigekisu* [characters]. 1933

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 26pp. 1 item)

Scope and Contents note

[I denounce Mr. Akiya's base, deceitful actions in his handling the hiring of a new instructor for the Makawao Japanese Language School]. Maui, Hawaii.

box 329

ATSUTO Kuwaichi [characters]. *Bokoku Kengaku Hkokusho* [characters] [Excursion to Japan: A report]. Tokyo: Atsuto Kuwaichi. 1938

Physical Description: (1 item, 77 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

A group consisting of Japanese language school teachers and students in Hawaii visited Japan in 1937. This group for bokoku kengaku [characters] [Educational tour of the mother country] was led by the author. In the late 1920s and 1930s, many kengaku dan were organized and visited Japan.

box 329

Hawai Bukky Seinen Kai [characters] [Young Men's Buddhist Association of Hawaii]. *Bokoku Kengaku Kinenshi* [characters] [Souvenir: Mother Country Excursion, 1928]. Honolulu: Young Men's Buddhist Association. 1929

Physical Description: (117 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

Included are students' essays on Japan (Japanese and English).

box 328

END Kshir [characters]. *Kengaku Ryok Nisshu Kinenci* [characters] [Souvenir album for an educational excursion]. Los Angeles: Nanka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai [characters] [Japanese Language Schools Association of Southern California]. 1939

Physical Description: (1 album, 112pp. and 47 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

This group consisting of Nisei students visited Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and North China in 1939.
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

Hawai Hchi Sha [characters]. *Hawaii no Nihongo Gakk ni kansuru Shiso oyobi Futai jiken* [characters] [Japanese language school test case and related incidents]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hchi Sha. 1926

- Physical Description: (133pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  A special publication to commemorate the United States 9th Circuit Court's decision which declared Hawaii's 1923 Territorial Law regulating foreign language schools unconstitutional.

Hawai Kyiku Kai [characters] [Hawaii Educational Society]. *Nichigo Kyiku* [characters] [Japanese Language Education]. No.2,4,7. 1938-1940

- Physical Description: (3 items)
  1. no.2 (1938).
  2. no.4 (April 1939).
  3. no.7 (July 1940). Honolulu. Issue No. 7 reprints the Kahi [characters] [Annual Bulletin].
  4. no.10 (July 1940).

Hawai Kyiku Kai Hensan-bu [characters] [Publications Department]. *Hawaii Nihongo Kyiku Shi* [characters] [History of Japanese language education in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Hawai Kyiku Kai. 1937

- Physical Description: (727pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  A publication to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the Hawai Kyiku Kai.

Hiro Dokuritsu Ch-Jogakk [characters] [Hilo Independent Girls Middle School]. *Hiro Dokuritsu Ch-Jogakk Shinchiku Kinen Shi* [characters]. 1939

- Physical Description: (63pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  [In commemoration of the completion of the new school building of the Hilo Independent Girls Middle School]. Honolulu: Hawai Shgysha.

Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai [characters] [Northern California Association of Japanese Language Schools]. *Beikoku kash Nihongo Gakuen Enkaku Shi* [characters] [History of Japanese Language Schools in California]. San Francisco: Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai. 1930

- Physical Description: (409pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  This book contains chronological records of the annual meetings of the Hokka Nihongo Gakuen Kykai, and a list of Japanese Language schools established in America. It was edited by KAWAMURA Masahei (Ysen) [characters].


- Physical Description: (154pp., 1 book)

Rafu Ue-machi Dai-ni Gakuen [characters] [Los Angeles Nippon Institute]. *Rafu Ue-machi Dai-ni Gakuen Shi* [characters] [A history of the Los Angeles Nippon Institute]. Los Angeles. 1965

- Physical Description: (68pp., 1 book)
Materials regarding Japanese language schools

Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 329

SAT Tsutae [characters]. *Bei-Ka ni okeru Dai-Nisei no kyiku* [characters] [The education of the Nisei in America and Canada]. Vancouver, B.C.: Jikyd. 1932

- Physical Description: (476pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  A comprehensive history of Japanese language schools in America and Canada. The author was a Japanese language school teacher.

box 329


- Physical Description: (545pp., 1 book)

box 329


- Physical Description: (366pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  Suzuki was the principal of the Ocean Falls Japanese Language School in British Columbia, Canada. The book includes Japanese compositions written by Nisei in Canada, America, Hawaii, and South American countries.

box 328

TAMAMOTO Shy [characters], ed. *Kanssh* [characters] [Collection of thoughts]. Marysville, California: Merisubiru Gakuen [characters] [Marysville Japanese Language School]. 1937

- Physical Description: (48pp., 1 book)

box 329

TANABE Sannoj [characters]. *Hawai Gakusei Bokoku Kengaku Kinen Shi* [characters] [A souvenir of the Hawaii students excursion of Japan]. Tokyo: Kibsha. 1930

- Physical Description: (271pp., 1 book)
- Scope and Contents note
  The author, a Japanese language school teacher in Kahului, Maui, took a group of 30 students to Japan in 1927.

box 328


- Physical Description: (30pp., 1 book)

box 328

Wairuku Gakuen. *Sotsugy Kinen Shi* [characters] [Graduation Annual]. Wailuku, Hawaii. 1931 and 1939

- Physical Description: (2 items)

box 328


- Physical Description: (122pp., 1 book)
Materials regarding Japanese language schools
Japanese Language School Textbooks

box 328
Hawai Chgakk, Hawai Kt Jogakk Kykai [characters] [Alumni Association of the Hawaii Middle School and the Hawaii Girls' Middle School]. Kykai Shi: Sotsugy Kinen [characters] [Graduation Annual of the Alumni Association]. Honolulu. 1929 and 1935

Physical Description: (2 items)

box 724
Hawai Hchi [characters]. Nihongo Gakk Shso Jusshnen Kinen Shi [characters] [Tenth Anniversary of the Victory of the Japanese Language Litigation]. Honolulu: Hawaii Hchi 1937

Physical Description: (559pp., 1 book)
Scope and Contents note
A special publication to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the United States Supreme Court's decision of February 21, 1927, the decision which rendered the Hawaiian Territorial Law regulating foreign language schools null and void.

box 328

Physical Description: (1 book, 130 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
It was edited by NAKAYAMA Tenji [characters], a Japanese language school teacher.

Office Files regarding the Issei Interview Survey and Document Collection

box 517-518
Correspondence and Documents

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.
Scope and Contents note regarding the JARP Document Collection.

box 517-518
Correspondence and documents.

Issei Interview Survey Materials

Physical Description: 58.5 linear ft.
General note
For additional source see online finding aid: Gene N. Levine Japanese American Research Project records (Collection 1575).

box 400-480
Issei interview questionnaire schedules.

box 400-407
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1-103. Interviews conducted in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area (Census Tract), California.

box 407-409
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 104-124. Interviews conducted in the San Diego Metropolitan Area, California.

box 409-411
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 125-150. Interviews conducted in the Sacramento Metropolitan Area, California.

box 411-412
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 151-161. Interviews conducted in Stockton and its vicinities, California.

box 412-417
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 162-222. Interviews conducted in the San Francisco Metropolitan Area, California.

box 417-419
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 223-249. Interviews conducted in San Jose and its vicinities, California.

box 419-421
Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 250-284. Interviews conducted in Fresno and its vicinities, California.
Office Files regarding the Issei Interview Survey and Document Collection

Isssei Interview Survey Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Range</th>
<th>Questionnaire Schedules</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>421-422</td>
<td>285-190</td>
<td>Ogden and its vicinities, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422-423</td>
<td>291-309</td>
<td>Salt Lake City and its vicinities, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>316-321</td>
<td>Houston and its vicinities, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>322-325</td>
<td>Albuquerque, New Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429-430</td>
<td>380-397</td>
<td>Portland Metropolitan Area, Oregon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>473-478</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>479-481</td>
<td>Seabrook, New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>482-493</td>
<td>Detroit Metropolitan Area, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437-438</td>
<td>494-499</td>
<td>Kansas City Metropolitan Area, Kansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>500-505</td>
<td>St. Louis Metropolitan Area, Missouri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>Interview conducted in Cincinnati, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438-440</td>
<td>507-524</td>
<td>Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (Minneapolis and St. Paul), Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>525-531</td>
<td>Pocatello and its vicinities, Idaho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-441</td>
<td>532-535</td>
<td>Omaha Metropolitan Area, Nebraska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-442</td>
<td>536-554</td>
<td>Cleveland Metropolitan Area, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442-443</td>
<td>555-556</td>
<td>Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>567-570</td>
<td>Boston Metropolitan Area, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444-445</td>
<td>582-587</td>
<td>Imperial and Riverside Counties, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445-446</td>
<td>588-601</td>
<td>Kern, King, and Tulare Counties, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>602-607</td>
<td>Madera, Merced, and Stanislaus Counties, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446-447</td>
<td>608-619</td>
<td>Marysville and its vicinities, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447-448</td>
<td>620-625</td>
<td>Monterey Peninsula, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Office Files regarding the Issei Interview Survey and Document Collection

Issei Interview Survey Materials

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 626-637. Interviews conducted in Placer County, California.
box 448

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 638-643. Interviews conducted in Salinas Valley, California.
box 449

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 644-656. Interviews conducted in San Benito, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Cruz Counties, California.
box 449-450

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 657-662. Interviews conducted in Santa Maria-Guadalupe Area, California.
box 450

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 663-668. Interviews conducted in Napa and Sonoma Counties, California.
box 450-451

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 669-674. Interviews conducted in Ventura County, California.
box 451

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 675-677. Interviews conducted in Lower Rio Grande, Texas.
box 451-452

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 678-679. Interviews conducted in Southwest Idaho.
box 452

Questionnaire Schedule No. 680. Interview conducted in Arkansas Valley, Colorado.
box 452

box 452

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 685-689. Interviews conducted in Pueblo and its vicinities, Colorado.
box 453

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 690-693. Interviews conducted in North Platte and Lincoln Counties, Nebraska.
box 453

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 694-695. Interviews conducted in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.
box 453

box 453-454

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 702-704. Interviews conducted in Hood River Valley, Oregon.
box 454

Questionnaire Schedule No. 705. Interview conducted in Snake River Valley, Washington.
box 454

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 706-709. Interviews conducted in Grant County, Washington.
box 454

box 454

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 713-1020. Additional interviews conducted in the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area.
box 454-478

Questionnaire Schedule No. 1021. Interview conducted in Caldwell, Idaho.
box 478

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1022-1042. Additional interviews conducted in the Seattle Metropolitan Area.
box 478-480

Questionnaire Schedules No. 1043. Interview conducted in Scottsbluff, Nebraska.
box 480

Questionnaire Schedules Nos. 1044-1945 and 1047-1048. Interviews conducted in the New York Metropolitan Area.
box 480

Questionnaire Schedule No. 1046. Interview conducted in Nampa, Idaho.
box 480

Questionnaire Schedule No. 1049. Interview conducted in Delano, California.
box 480-502

JARP records and name cards.
box 503-516

Interview questionnaire schedules.

Physical Description: (4 items)

box 615

Analytic decks codebooks.
box 615

Glossaries and interview's guide.
box 615

Specifications for Issei Survey, and statistical comparison sample.
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Related Materials
For additional related resources, see online finding aids:
1. Manzanar War Relocation Center records (Collection 122). Available at UCLA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.
2. Japanese relocation material (Collection 131). Available at UCLA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.
3. Charles Kikuchi papers (Collection 1259) Available at UCLA Library Special Collections, Charles E. Young Research Library, UCLA.

Materials regarding World War II

box 724
Recordings of Sgt. Ben Kuroki’s speech. February 1944
Physical Description: (3 items)

box 345
Booklets, pamphlets, and other materials printed during World War II. 1941-1945

Box 345
70,000 American Refugees Made in U.S.A. Citizens Committee for Resettlement of the Congregational Christian Committee for Work with Japanese Evacuees. St. Louis, Missouri. n.d.

Box 345
A Message to our neighbors and friends on the day of evacuation. Clovis, California. A leaflet. n.d.

Box 345
Physical Description: (38 pp.)

Box 345

Box 345
Physical Description: (45 pp.)

Box 345
Physical Description: (31 pp.)

Box 345

Box 345
Caleb Foote. American Refugees. Berkeley. 1942
Physical Description: (8 pp.)

Box 345

Box 345
Physical Description: (88 pp.)

Box 345
Physical Description: (23 pp.)
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding World War II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Creator</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td><em>Playing with Dynamite: The inside story of our domestic Japanese problem.</em> Printed by the 23rd District of the American Legion, Department of California. 1944</td>
<td>Cary McWilliams</td>
<td>(19 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td><em>What about our Japanese? New York: Public Affairs Committee, Inc.</em> 1944</td>
<td>Cary McWilliams</td>
<td>(31 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td><em>Race and Democracy: An Anthropologist's View.</em> Utah. 1944</td>
<td>Elmer R. Smith</td>
<td>(48 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td><em>Once a Jap always a Jap.</em> Lomita, California. Printed by the Lomita Post Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States. 1944</td>
<td>T. S. Van Vleet</td>
<td>(4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td><em>Sneak Attack on Americans--by Americans.</em> 1945</td>
<td>William Swain</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 4 pp.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents note
A reprint of a magazine article.

---

**Evacuation Notices**

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td><em>Nisei in Uniform</em> issued by the War Relocation Authority. circa 1943</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings. Clippings, press releases, and publications regarding Japanese American military service. 1940s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Content
Includes correspondence regarding the 442nd Regimental Combat Team and a copy of a speech by Lieutenant Roger W. Smith.

**Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Physical Description: (1 item)
Temporary Detention Center Publications

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 330

NOGUCHI, Ayako. Vignette: A Pictorial Record of Life in the Fresno Assembly Center. Fresno, California. 1942

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 79 pp.)

box 330


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 330


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Scope and Contents note
Also, Souvenir Edition (August 29, 1942).

Senji Shyjo [characters] Incarceration Camp Publications

Physical Description: 4.0 linear ft.

box 331

Lordsburg detention facility, New Mexico. August 1942-June 1943

box 331

AKAHORI Masaru [characters] Kitsho [characters] [Common Prayer]. Lordsburg. 1943

box 331


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 28 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
The first part is written by KASAI Kenji [characters] (see Box 153), and the second is a collection of lectures given by Rev. KAMAE Takashi [characters] on the life of St. Paul in the Center.

box 331

FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters], ed. Treaty Series No. 846: Prisoners of War Conventions between the United States of America and Other Powers. Lordsburg. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 22 pp.)

Scope and Contents note
It contains:
1. Horyo toriattsukai ni kansuru Zeneba Jyyaku [characters] [Provisions regarding the prisoners-of-war in the Geneva Convention]
2. Beikoku Shihsh seitei Yokurysho kisoku [characters] [United States government regulations regarding the Incarceration Camp]
3. Yokurysho no rd ni kansuru kokumu-sh no kait [characters] [The State Department responses to our inquiries regarding labor in the Incarceration Camp].

box 331

KAMAE Takashi. Isuraeru Minzokushi Kgai to Kyyaku Seisho [characters] [Outline of the history of the Jews and the Old Testament]. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 331

KAMAE Takashi, comp. Rzubgu Nihonjin Shysho Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Japanese Incarcerees in the Lordsburg Internment Center]. Lordsburg. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 35 pp.)
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

box 331

**Rzubgu Jih [characters]** [The Lordsburg Times]. Lordsburg. August 26-September 22, 1942; September 24-30, 1942; October 2-31, 1942; November 2-December 24, 1942; December 26-31, 1942; January 2-March 29, 1943; March 31-April 17, 1943; April 19-June 11, 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

1. no.1-24 (August 26-September 22, 1942)
2. no.26-32 (September 24-30, 1942)
3. no.34-58 (October 2-31, 1942)
4. no.60-105 (November 2-December 24, 1942)
5. no.107-110 (December 26-31, 1942)
6. no.111-183 (January 2-March 29, 1943)
7. no.185-200 (March 31-April 17, 1943)
8. no.202-247 (April 19-June 11, 1943)

box 331

**Rzubgu Jih-sha [characters]**. Rzubgu Jih Shinnen Tokubetsu [characters] [Lordsburg Times New Year Special Issue]. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 49 pp.)

box 331

**TODOROKI Makoto [characters]**, tr. Ky Oranda-ry Higashi-Indo Jij [characters] [East Indies, formerly the Dutch Colony]. Lordsburg. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 15 pp.)

box 332

**Santa Fe detention facility**, New Mexico. July 1943-February 1944

**AKAHORI Masaru. Heiwa to Sens [characters]** [Peace and War]. Santa Fe. 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 169 pp.)

box 332

**FURUGCHI Sadaichi [characters]**. Kampu Eiseih: Dai-ippen, Dai-nihen [characters] [First-aid in camp: Parts I and II]. Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 144 pp.)

box 332

**Santa Fe Jih [characters]** [The Santa Fe Times]. Santa Fe. Daily. July 1-September 17, 1943; September 20-November 18, 1943; November 20-December 30, 1943; January 4-26, 1944; January 28, 1944; January 31-February 24, 1944

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

1. no.1-67 (July 1-September 17, 1943)
2. no.70-120 (September 20-November 18, 1943)
3. no.122-155 (November 20-December 30, 1943)
4. no.156-175 (January 4-26, 1944)
5. no.177 (January 28, 1944)
6. no.179-200 (January 31-February 24, 1944)

box 332

**Santa Fe Jihsha [characters]**. Santa Fe Nihonjin Shyjo Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Japanese incarcerees in the Santa Fe Internment Center]. Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 50 pp.)

box 332

**Santa Fe Kirisuto Kykai [characters]**. Kaiin Kyy Meibo [characters] [Roster of the members and friends of the Santa Fe Christian Church]. Santa Fe. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 20 pp.)

box 333

**Crystal City detention facility**, Texas. July 1943-April 1946
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td><strong>Crystal City Times</strong>. Weekly. November 13-27, 1944; January 2, 1946; August 13, 1945; January 21, 1946</td>
<td>(6 issues)</td>
<td>A weekly publication by the Peruvian Japanese who were incarcerated in the Crystal City detention facility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homu [characters] [The Home]. Crystal City. Irregular publication. May 20, 1945; July 12 &amp; 25, August 2 &amp; 8, 1945</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 5 items)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kirisuto Kykai Shh [characters] [Crystal City Japanese Christian Church Weekly Bulletin]. Crystal City. Weekly.</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Los Andes. Nos. 3-5, 40. Crystal City. November 13-27, 1944; August 13, 1945</td>
<td>(3 issues)</td>
<td>A weekly publication by the Peruvian Japanese who were incarcerated in the Crystal City detention facility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zenshin [characters] [Move Forward], no.3, 5-8. Crystal City. Monthly. March 1945; May-August 1945</td>
<td>(5 issues)</td>
<td>A literary magazine published by the Zenshin-sha from January to August 1945 in the Crystal City detention facility.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LSC.2010.00 125
### Senji Tenjsho [characters] [Temporary Detention Center] Publications

**The Central Utah Relocation Center, Topaz, Utah.**

**Adult Education Program. Topaz. 1943**

**Physical Description:** (Mimeographed)

**Scope and Contents note**

A report prepared in May 1943 on the classes and programs offered by the Adult Education Program, Central Utah Relocation Center.


**Physical Description:** (Mimeographed)

1. vol.2, no.15 (December 2, 1943)
2. vol.3, no.5 (January 21, 1944)
3. vol.3, no.12-13 (February 15 & 18, 1944)
4. vol.3, no.15 (February 25, 1944)
5. vol.5, no.17 (September 1, 1944)
6. vol.6, no.1 (October 1, 1944)
7. vol.6, no.6 (October 20, 1944)
8. vol.6, no.9 (October 31, 1944)
9. vol.6, no.20 (December 7, 1944)
10. vol.6, no.23 (December 19, 1944)
11. vol.6, no.25-26 (December 27 & 29, 1944)
12. vol.7, no.1-3 (January 5-12, 1945)
13. vol.7, no.13 (February 16, 1945)
14. vol.8, no.11 (May 18, 1945)

### Pop [characters] [Poppies]. Topaz. October & December 1944; January-June 1945; and August 1945

**Scope and Contents note**

A publication by the Pop no Kai [characters] [Poppy Haiku Club] in the Central Utah Relocation Center.


**Physical Description:** (Mimeographed, 49 pp.)

### Tenj Jih [characters] [Relocation News]. Topaz. Irregular. June 2, 1945; June 13, 1945; July 11-August 1, 1945; August 22-September, 1945; September 21-28, 1945

**Physical Description:** (Mimeographed)

1. no.3-4 (June 2, 1945; June 13, 1945)
2. no.8-11 (July 11-August 1, 1945)
3. no.14-19 (August 22-September, 1945)
4. no.21-23 (September 21-28, 1945)

### Topaz High School. '43 Ramblings. Topaz. An annual. 1943

### Topzu Jih [characters] [Topaz Times News Daily]. Topaz. Irregular publication. October 1942-August 1945

**Physical Description:** (Mimeographed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Volume 1, no.1 (October 29, 1942)-Volume 12, no.5 (August 3, 1945); and August 15 and 31 issues.
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

Topzu Shhi Kumiai [characters] [Topaz Co-op]. Topzu Shhi Kumiai Nishnen Kinen Shi [characters] [Two Years of the Topaz Co-op: Commemorative Publication]. Topaz,. 1944
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 146 pp.)

The Colorado River Relocation Center, Poston, Arizona
Co-op Bulletin. No. 2. Poston. February 9, 1943; September 29, 1943
September 29, 1943
Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Also, no.6, Kumiai Hkoku Yomimono Tokushg [characters] [Special Issue: report and essays], September 29, 1943.

Kigy Kumiai Nysu [characters] [Co-op Bulletin], no.6. Poston. November 1943
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

Mohabe [characters] [Mojave]. Poston. June 1943-September 1945
Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note
A monthly literary magazine.
1. no.4 (June 1943)
2. no.8 (October 1943)
3. no.10 (December 1943)
4. no.23-16 (March-June 1944)
5. no.18 (August 194)
6. no.20-22 (October-December 1944)
7. no.24-31 (February-September 1945)

Poston High School. Post-Ano. Poston. An annual. 1944

Posuton Bungei [characters] [Poston Poetry]. Poston. Monthly (?). March 1943 and September 1945
Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 2 items)
Scope and Contents note
Published by the Posuton Bungei Kykai [characters] [Poston Poetry Club].

Family Welfare Orientation Program. 1944
Poston Poetry Club.

Twelve books of poetry and a high school yearbook.

Gila Relocation Center, Rivers, Arizona.

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. vol.1, no.4-5 (November 30 & December 24, 1942)
2. vol.1, no.15 (June 21, 1943)
3. vol.2, no.2 (October 8, 1943)
4. October 22, 1943
5. November 5, 1943
6. December 19, 1943
7. January 14, 1944
8. January 24, 1944
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 335</th>
<th><strong>Downing, Ferne, ed. Cactus Blossoms. Pasadena. 1945</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 22 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>Poems written by students of the Butte High School, Rivers, Arizona.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. vol.1, no.1-3 (June 17-July 3, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. vol.1, no.5-8 (July 20-August 10, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. vol.1, no.10 (August 24, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 335</th>
<th><strong>Gila News Courier. Rivers. Tri-weekly. September 1942-September 1943</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. vol.1, no.1-2 (September 12 &amp; 16, 1942)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. vol.1, no.8-9 (October 7 &amp; 10, 1942)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. vol.2, no.4 (January 2, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. vol.4, no.3-5 (February 11-March 27, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. vol.4, no.74 (June 22, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. vol.4, no.76 (June 26, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. vol.3, no.4 (August 31, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. vol.3, no.9 (September 4, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. vol.3, no.13 (September 21, 1943)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 335</th>
<th><strong>Hi School News. Volume 1, no.3. Rivers. November 2, 1942</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 335</th>
<th><strong>Hira Jih [characters] [Gila News Courier], no.1-135. Rivers. Tri-weekly. October 7, 1942-September 11, 1943</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 336-338</th>
<th><strong>Granada Relocation Center, Amache, Colorado.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 338</td>
<td><strong>Amache High School. Onlooker. Amache. Annuals. 1944 &amp; 1945</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(2 items)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 338</th>
<th><strong>[Guranada Ginsha [characters]]. Guranada Ginsha Haiku-sh [characters] [Anthology of haiku, Granada Ginsha].</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed, 106 pp.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>A publication to commemorate the closing of the Granada Relocation Center.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 337</th>
<th><strong>Guranada Jih [characters] [Granada Times], no.5. Amache. Weekly. October 28, 1942</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>(Mimeographed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td>It continued publication under the title, the Paionia [Pioneer].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

---

**Box 336-337**

*Paionia [characters] [Pioneer]. Incomplete set. Amache. Tri-weekly. October 30, 1942-September 1, 1944*

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
- Scope and Contents note
  1. no. 6, vol. 3, no. 65 (October 30, 1942-September 1, 1944)
  2. Also, special editions (September 5 & 20, 1945).

**Box 338**

*YUGI Sangaku [characters], ed. Beiju [characters] [Eighty-eighth birthday celebration]. Amache. 1945*

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
- Scope and Contents note
  A collection of haiku [characters], senry [characters], tanka [characters], and kanshi [characters], composed by friends in honor of NOBE Riichir who became 88 years old.

**Box 338**

*Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyoming.*


- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
  1. no. 3-4 (n.d.)
  2. no. 6-11 (January 10-31, 1945)
  3. no. 13-20 (February 9-May 23, 1945)

**Box 338**

*Hto Maunten Bungei [characters] [Heart Mountain Essay and Poetry Booklet]. Heart Mountain. Monthly. December 1943; March 1944; July 1944; and September 1944*

- Physical Description: (4 issues)

**Box 338**

*Htosan Senchineru-sha [characters]. Htosan Jimmeiroku [characters] [Roster of Incarcerees in the Heart Mountain Relocation Center]. Heart Mountain. 1945*

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 74 pp.)

**Box 338**


  1. Volume 2, no. 1-Volume 4, no. 22 (January 1, 1943-May 26, 1945)
  2. Supplement no. 260-261 (December 18-19, 1944)
  3. Supplement no. 359 (October 23, 1945)

**Box 338**

*TSUNEISHI Shisei [characters], tr. Zoku Yakushi Sh [characters] [English poems translated into Japanese]. Heart Mountain. 1945*

- Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 84 pp.)

**Box 339**

*Jerome Relocation Center, Denson, Arkansas.*


- Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

box 339

Denson Jih [characters] [Denson Jiho]. Denson. Tri-weekly. December 8, 1942-January 15, 1943; January 22-February 26, 1943; March 12, 1943; March 19, 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. no.1-12 (December 8, 1942-January 15, 1943)
2. no.14-24 (January 22-February 26, 1943)
3. no.28 (March 12, 1943)
4. no.30 (March 19, 1943)

box 339

Denson Tribune. Volume 1, no.4, 6. Denson. Tri-weekly. March 12, 1943; March 9, 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 339

Manzanar Relocation Center, California.


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
1. vol.1, no.1 (April 11, 1942)
2. vol.2, no.1 (July 22, 1942)

box 339


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 302

"Community Welfare Section" by Margaret D’Ille, Head Counselor. 1945
December 31

box 798, folder unknown container

Manzanar Whirlwind. 1945 March, June

box 339

Minidoka Relocation Center, Hunt, Idaho.


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

box 798, folder 10, 12, 13

Hunt Hi-Lites and Hunt High School U-Name t and other Minidoka materials.

1942-1944

Stafford Press. 1943

Teacher Training manual. 1943 July

Scope and Content

Also includes "Poston: The Characteristics of the Project Population - a handbook of general statistics."

box 798, folder 16

Report of the Welfare Section by War Relocation Authority. 1945

Rohwer Relocation Center, McGhee, Arkansas.

[KAYAMOTO Kinsh [characters], comp.]. Shish [characters] [Collection of verses]. McGhee. 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 157 pp.)

box 342

Red Cross Rohwer Relocation Center Unit. Rohwer Relocation Center, commemorating R.R.C. service, 1943-1945. McGhee. 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 17 pp.)
Materials regarding Incarceration Camps and World War II

Materials regarding Wartime Incarceration

---


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

**Rohwer Outpost. The Pen.** McGhee. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 82. pp.)

Scope and Contents note

A booklet which highlights the first year of life in the Rohwer Relocation Center.

**Rohwer Outpost. Lil Dan'l.** McGhee. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 28 pp.)

Scope and Contents note

Lil Dan'l is a cartoon character that appeared in the *Rohwer Outpost*.

**Rohwer Relocator. Volume 1, no.1, 4-20, 22-28.** McGhee. Irregular. May 5, 1945; June 16-September 21, 1945; September 28-November 9, 1945

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)


Physical Description: (Mimeographed)

1. vol.1, no.1-4 (December 1942-January 6, 1943)
2. vol.2, no.4-Volume 7, no.37 (January 13, 1943- November 14, 1945)

**Rwa Jih. Rwa no Ichinen [characters] [One-year at Rohwer].** McGhee. An information booklet. 1943

Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 66 pp.)

**Rwa no Ichinen [characters] [handicraft] made by the incarcerees in various incarceration camps.**

**The Tule Lake Relocation Center, Newell, California.**

**Other centers (unidentified).**

**War Relocation Authority publications and other publications 1943-1945**

**Manual of Evacuee Transfer Operations and War Relocation Authority memoranda.**

1943

**Publications on race and forced removal.**

**Diary and meeting minutes at Poston.**

Scope and Content

Includes a typed diary, Community Council minutes, Colorado River Relocation Advisory Board minutes, Manpower Commission minutes, local council minutes, War Relocation Authority Colorado River War Relocation Project circular letters, Handbook of Statistics, Index-Digest of Opinions issued by the Office of the Solicitor, and quarterly and semiannual reports.

**Diaries, reports, and censuses.**

Scope and Content

Includes Jerome Relocation Center education report, Gambling at Poston report, Granada census roster, Ben Iijima’s diary, Doris Hayashi’s diary, and Poston census.

**Tule Lake Manual of Evacuee Transfer Operations.**

Scope and Content
Also includes Mr. Maurice Lipian's file of War Relocation Authority reports and administrative notices. War Relocation Authority documents include "Security of Resettlers" and "When You Leave the Relocation Center."

Map of Evacuee Reception Center Tanforan Race Track. 1942 May 9

Publication of the War Relocation Authority

Scope and Content

Published Materials

Scope and Contents note
(not included in previous categories)

Books and other Publications

Physical Description: 4.5 linear ft.

Booklets and Pamphlets Published by the Japanese in the United States

Physical Description: (44 p., 2 items)

Physical Description: (44pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
The Japanese translation and the original English text on KAGAWA Toyohiko in Ralph E. Downie, Orphans All (Seattle, 1936).

Physical Description: (38 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A pictorial history.

Physical Description: (742pp., 1 volume)
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 353

fu Nipp-sha [characters] [The Sacramento Daily News]. Sakuramento Heigen Nihonjin Taisei Ichiran [characters] [The Sacramento Valley: An overview of the Japanese residents]. Sacramento. 1909; 1919

Physical Description: (2 items)
Scope and Contents note
1. no.2 (1909), and No. 4 (1919)
Annals published by the fu Nipp-sha. The 1909 annual contains valuable statistical data on the Japanese residing in Sacramento and its vicinities, and a directory of the residents.

box 354

Rakki Jih-sha [characters] [The Rocky Mountain Times]. Sanchbu to Nihonjin [characters] [The Rocky Mountain region and the Japanese]. Salt Lake City: Rakki Jih-sha. 1925

Physical Description: (1 item, 609 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A general history of the Japanese in the states of Idaho, Nevada, Utah, and Wyoming, compiled by the Rakki Jih-sha. It contains a Who's Who of over 6,000 individuals.

box 353


Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album.

box 353, box 869


Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
No.1 in Box 353 Box and No.2 in Box 869.
Two special publications in English and Japanese on the Panama Pacific International Exposition scheduled to open in 1915 to commemorate the opening of the Panama Canal.

box 744

Shin Sekai Shim bun-sha. Shwa Gurafu [characters] [The Showa Graph]. San Francisco: Shin Sekai Shim bun-sha. 1929

Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A photographic album to commemorate the coronation of the Shwa Emperor.

box 354

Shgy Jih-sha [characters] [The Commercial Times]. Hawaii Zairymin Gosoku Tairei Hshku Kinen-ch [characters] [Commemorative publication to celebrate the coronation of the Shwa Emperor by the Japanese residents in Hawaii]. Honolulu: Shgy Jih-sha. 1928

Physical Description: (92 pp.)
SUZUKI Rokuhiko [characters], SAKUMA Tsunematsu [characters], SHIOMI Shun [characters], and FUYUMURO Shigeharu [characters]. *Intmauten Dh Hattatsu Shi* [characters] [ The development of the Intermountain Japanese colonies].
Denver: Demb Shimp-sha. 1910

Physical Description: (1 book, 629 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The earliest history of the Japanese in the Rocky Mountain area, written by four different authors and published by the Demb Shimp-sha [characters]. In includes many valuable biographical sketches of Issei residents, as well as advertisements of Japanese labor contractors.

**box 354**

*Takoma Shh-sha* [characters] [ *The Tacoma Weekly*]. *Takoma-shi oyobi Chih Nihonjin Shi* [characters] [ *History of the Japanese in Tacoma and Vicinity*].
Tacoma: Takoma Shh-sha. 1941

Physical Description: (265 pp.)

**box 350**

*Taunkuraiy-sha* [characters] [ *The Town Crier*]. *Nihonkoku Kemp* [characters] [ *Constitution of Japan*]. Los Angeles: Taunkuraiy-sha. 1947

Physical Description: (1 item, 28 and 31pp., mimeographed)

**box 350**

*Taunkuraiy Shimbun-sha* [characters] [ *The Town Crier*]. *Kodakara* [characters] [ *Children*]. Los Angeles: Taunkuraiy Shimbun-sha. 1956

Physical Description: (24pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet devoted to a Mother's Day program.

**box 350**


Physical Description: (76pp., 1 item)

**box 350**


Physical Description: (1 item, 22 pp.)

**box 362-363,370**

Books and booklets.

Scope and Contents note
regarding immigration, the Japanese in America, Nisei Mondai [the Second Generation problem], United States-Japan relations, and related topics.

**box 362**

*Anju, Shhachi. Racial and National Exclusiveness*. Berkeley (?). 1919 (?)

Physical Description: (1 item, 58pp. A booklet)

**box 362**

*Beikoku Kakumei-sha* [characters]. *Kokka-ron* [characters] [ *The State: Its Historic Role*]. San Francisco: Beikoku Kakumei-sha. 1911

Physical Description: (1 item, 119 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A Japanese translation of a political pamphlet written by Peter Kropotkin. Published by a small group of Japanese anarchists in the San Francisco Bay Area.
KIYAMA Yoshitaka [characters]. *Manga Yonin Shosei* [characters] [Cartoons of four students]. Oakland: Inhaku Dshi Kai. 1931

Scope and Contents note
Covers such topics as being a school boy, working as a farmhand, drinking and gambling, the Great Earthquake of 1906, and picture-brides.

NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. *Zaibei no Nihon Minzoku Go-hyaku-nen no Taikei* [characters] [A 500-year plan for the Japanese in America]. Tokyo: Shimp-sha. 1940

Scope and Contents note
The author advocates the Issei's assimilation into the American society, and encourages them to raise their children as American citizens.

OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Hai-Nichi Yob Keihatsu Und* [characters] [Educational campaign to prevent exclusion]. [Honolulu:] Privately printed. 1922 (?)

Scope and Contents note
An expanded version is published in 1933.

OKUMURA Takie. *Hawai ni okeru Nichi-Bei Mondai Kaiketsu Und* [characters] [Campaign to solve the Japanese American problem in Hawaii]. 3rd edition. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1928

Scope and Contents note
The author who later became Professor at Columbia University, was then a teacher associated with the Hompa Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii. In Japanese.

TSUNODA Rysaku [characters]. *Shosai, Gakk, Shakai* [characters] [Study, School, and Society]. Honolulu: Hawai Benri-sha. 1917

Scope and Contents note
The author who later became Professor at Columbia University, was then a teacher associated with the Hompa Hongwanji Mission in Hawaii.


Scope and Contents note

Poetry

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 365 | Collection of Haiku by Shun'u | FUKANO Riichir (Shun'u) [characters] | Seattle (?): Privately printed. 1962
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (164pp., 1 book)                                                         |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Scope and Contents note                                                                           |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | An anthology compiled posthumously by his wife.                                                 |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (100 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Scope and Contents note                                                                           |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Free-style verses by an Issei farmer commemorating his Golden Wedding Anniversary and 58 years in America. |
|     |                                                                        | TOKUYAMA Jitsutar [characters]                                                                 | Physical Description: (50 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
| 365 | North American Senry                                                   | HONDA Shinji (Kah) [characters], ed. | Seattle: Hoku-Bei Senry Gosen Kai. 1935
|     |                                                                        | HOKU-BEI SENRY Gosen Kai [characters]                                                              | Physical Description: (365 pp., 1 book)                                                         |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Scope and Contents note                                                                           |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | An anthology of senry to commemorate the fiftieth meeting of the Hokubei Senry Ginsha [characters] [North American Senry Society], which was founded in 1929. |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (185 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
| 364 | An Anthology of Kay Tanka                                               | Kay-kai [characters] | Seattle: Kay-kai. 1927
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (181 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Scope and Contents note                                                                           |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | A publication to commemorate the first anniversary of the Kay-kai of Seattle.                   |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (11 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (161 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
| 364 | By the Shores of Lake Michigan: A Collection of Tanka                   | MATSUMOTO Tomiko [characters] and MATSUMOTO Gennosuke (Rokuy) [characters] | [Tokyo:] Shinsei Shob. 1960
|     |                                                                        |                                                      | Physical Description: (298 pp., 1 book)                                                         |
| 365 | Book of Rainbows                                                       | MIEMATSU Yasuo (Jnan) [characters], ed. | San Francisco: Privately printed. 1952
|     |                                                                        | KCH [characters]                                                                                   | Physical Description: (74 pp., 1 item)                                                         |
box 364  MORITA Riichi (Gyokuto) [characters]. Gyokuto Kush [characters] [A collection of haiku by Gyokuto]. Allston: Privately printed. 1953
  Physical Description: (1 book, 305 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An anthology mostly of senry.

  Physical Description: (1 book, 294 pp.)

box 366  NAGAI Gen [characters], ed. NAGAI Eiko Shibun [characters] [Poems and other writings of NAGAI Eiko]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1929
  Physical Description: (1 volume, 1346 pp.)

  Physical Description: (1 item, 156 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An anthology of free-style poetry.

  Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)

box 366  NAKAMURA Baifu [characters], ed. Danch Hyakuin [characters] [One hundred poems of sorrow]. Denver: Privately printed. 1952
  Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An anthology of haiku composed by TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) (see Box 367) in 1946.

box 366  NAKAMURA Baifu, ed. Daun [characters] [Writings]. Denver: Colorado Ginsha. 1947
  Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An anthology of haiku, tanka, senry, and other forms.

  Physical Description: (1 item, 308 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  A commemorative publication of the Nan’ei-kai’s 10th anniversary.

  Physical Description: (233 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  English translations of selected tanka with the original Japanese and Romanized versions.

Autobiographies and Biographies
  Physical Description: (1 item, 23pp., and 5pp.)

ARAI Kyko [characters]. Seimu [characters] [ Holy dream]. Houston, Texas: Privately printed. 1960
  Physical Description: (2 items, 77pp., 28 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An autobiography of a Christian Issei and long-time resident of Texas. Also, a 28-page English translation is also published.

ARIGA Chiyokichi [characters]. Kan Sensei [characters] [ Rector Kan]. Tokyo: Sei Mikaeru Shuppan-sha. 1951
  Physical Description: (1 item, 109 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  A biography of KAN Hisanori [characters], an Issei pioneer in Nebraska.

FUJIOKA Shir [characters]. Teruo [characters] [ Teruo]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1951
  Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  A biography of his son.

FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. Yokury Seikatsu Roku-nen [characters] [ Six-years of life in the Incarceration Camps]. San Francisco: Konkky San Furanshisuko Kykai. 1957
  Physical Description: (1 item, 143 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An autobiographical account of the author's wartime incarceration.

KAKAZU Hashiji [characters]. Nichi-Bei Kaisen Tji no Inu Monogatari [characters] [ The story of a traitor during the days after the Pearl Harbor attack]. Kona, Hawaii: Privately printed. 1960
  Physical Description: (1 item, 103 pp.)
  Scope and Contents note
  An autobiographical account of the author who expressed views that many Issei in Hawaii did not approve in the late 1930s.

  Physical Description: (1 item, 77 and 33 pp.)

KAN Hisanori [characters]. Zaibei Seikatsu Yonj-go-nen [characters] [Forty-five years of life in America]. [Tokyo:] Naigai Jsei Chsa Kai. 1962
  Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)

KASAI Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai [characters]. Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa [characters] [ Fireside chats with KASAI Hiroshi]. Yokohama: Kasai Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai. 1955
  Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
box 369  KAWADA Ken [characters]. *Hr J-nen [characters] [Ten years of wandering]*. Santa Barbara: Dokuritsu Kykai Shuppan-bu. 1914
   Physical Description: (1 book, 315 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   A collection of miscellaneous essays which are autobiographical in nature and religious in content by an Issei Christian minister.

box 367  KAWAI Yoshisada [characters]. *Myk no Ayumi [characters] [Light's journey]*. Mitsugi: Kurenai-sha. 1961
   Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   An autobiography of a Christian Issei.

box 367  KIKUCHI Kenji [characters], ed. *AIZUMI Hisaharu-shi no Omoide [characters] [In memory of AIZUMI Hisaharu]*. Hollywood: Privately printed. 1967
   Physical Description: (1 item, mimeographed, 32 pp.)

box 368  KOJIMOTO Yjir [characters]. *Atama no TV [characters]TV [A mental TV]*. Gardena: Privately printed 1964
   Physical Description: (110 pp., 1 item)
   Scope and Contents note
   Random autobiographical thoughts of an Issei.

box 367  MATSUDA Eiji [characters]. *Hikuki Seikatsu Takaki Shinnen [characters] [A humble life, lofty ideals]*. Tokyo: Dokuritsu Shob. 1937
   Physical Description: (1 item, 22 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   A biographical booklet on the life of FUSE Tsunematsu, a Japanese pioneer in Escuintla, Chiapas, Mexico.

box 367  MATSUDA Umasabur [characters]. *MATSUDA Shizuko [characters] [MATSUDA Shizuko]*. San Francisco: Nichibei Shimbun-sha. 1924
   Physical Description: (1 book, 688 + 260 pp.)

box 367  NAKAGAWA Yoriaki [characters]. *Akiko [characters] [Akiko]*. Seattle: Privately printed. 1933
   Physical Description: (1 item, 295 pp., and 33 pp.)

box 370  NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. *Washi no gotoku [characters] [Like an eagle]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1955
   Physical Description: (1 item, 122 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   An auto-biography.

box 363  OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Shink Goj-nen [characters] [50 years of my faith]*. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1938
   Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   The author was a Christian minister in Hawaii.
box 367

SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters]. *Amerika Seikatsu [characters]* [Life in America]. Los Angeles: Taish-sha. 1937

Physical Description: (1 book, 495 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Random autobiographical essays. Also included are four short fictional pieces and some verses.

box 367


Physical Description: (1 item, 451 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An informal biography of the Southern California poet, TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) [characters], a member of the Tachibana Haiku Society [characters] of Los Angeles.

box 370


Physical Description: (1 item, 164 pp.)

box 367

SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. *Bysh no Ian [characters]* [A solace to sickness]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956

Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
A religious autobiography.

box 367


box 367

TAKAHASHI Ayaka [characters]. *ET Tameji- Shden [characters]* [Short biography of ET Tameji]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956

Physical Description: (28pp. mimeographed, 1 item)

Year Books and Directories Printed by the Japanese Language Press

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 359


Physical Description: (3 volumes)

box 358


Physical Description: (8 volumes)
Scope and Contents note
The early issues are valuable as historical sources.

box 359


Physical Description: (4 books)
Box 359

*Rafu Shimp-sha* [characters] [The L.A. Japanese Daily News]. *Rafu Nenkan* [characters] [Rafu Shimp Yearbook], no.1,7. Los Angeles. 1907; 1914

**Physical Description:** (2 books)

Box 360

**Directories of Japanese Committees and Organizations**

**Scope and Content**


Box 361

**Japanese Church Directories**

**Physical Description:** (26 books)

**Religious Treatises and Religious Publications**

**Physical Description:** 1.5 linear ft.

Box 370

**END Reiko** [characters]. *Onch o kansha shitsutsu iyashi no taiken o kataru* [characters] [A story of a healing experienced with gratitude for blessings]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1962

**Physical Description:** (1 item, 79 pp.)

Box 363

**KAWAMATA Giichi** [characters]. *Kirisuto-ky no Sujimichi* [characters] [The logic of Christianity]. San Francisco: Hokka Kirisuto-ky Dmei. 1949

**Physical Description:** (1 item, 176 pp.)

**Scope and Contents note**

A collection of sermons by Rev. KAWAMATA Giichi.

Box 263

**KOND Chei** [characters]. *Nihon no Kirisuto-ky Kykai no Bokushi Kyshi ni Uttaeru* [characters] [An appeal to ministers and teachers of the Christian Churches in Japan]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1960

**Physical Description:** (1 item, 20 pp.)

**Scope and Contents note**


Box 363

**KOTANI Tokusui** [characters]. *Watakushi no Seikatsu to Shin to* [characters] [My life and faith]. Honolulu: Hawai Bukky Seinen Kai. 1918

**Physical Description:** (1 book, 164 pp.)

**Scope and Contents note**

A personal discourse on Buddhism.

Box 370

**MATSUSHITA Iwao** [characters]. *Nichiy no kate* [characters] [Our daily bread]. Seattle: Privately printed. 1958

**Physical Description:** (1 item, 105 pp.)

Box 363

**NISHIMURA Masamoto** [characters], ed. *Kienu Tomoshibi* [characters] [Eternal light]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1957

**Physical Description:** (1 item, 72 pp.)

**Scope and Contents note**

On Christian belief and faith.
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 363
OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Jinkaku Ksei no Yso* [characters] [The essential components of personal character]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1925

Physical Description: (1 item, 31 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A treatise by a Christian minister.

box 363
SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. *Yuiitsu no Sukui* [characters] [The only salvation]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 item, 63 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The author is a member of the Holiness Church.

box 350

Physical Description: (1 item, 44 pp.)

Autobiographies & Biographies

Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

box 367

Physical Description: (1 item: 23 pp. and 5 pp.)

box 367
ARAI Kyko [characters]. *Seimu* [characters] [Holy dream]. Houston, Texas: Privately printed. 1960

Physical Description: (77 pp. and 28 pp., 2 items)
Scope and Contents note
An autobiography of a Christian Issei and long-time resident of Texas (In Japanese). Also, an English translation.

box 367
ARIGA Chiyokichi [characters]. *Kan Sensei* [characters] [Rector Kan]. Tokyo: Sei Mikaeru Shuppan-sha. 1951

Physical Description: (1 item, 109 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A biography of KAN Hisanori [characters], an Issei pioneer in Nebraska.

box 362
FUJIOKA Shir [characters]. *Teruo* [characters] [Teruo]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1951

Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A biography of his son.

box 370
FUKUDA Yoshiaki [characters]. *Yokury Seikatsu Roku-nen* [characters] [Six-years of life in the Incarceration Camps]. San Francisco: Konkky San Furanshiso Kykai 1957

Physical Description: (1 item, 143pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An autobiographical account of the author's wartime incarceration.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td><em>Nichi-Bei Kaisen Tji no Inu Monogatari</em></td>
<td>KAKAZU Hashiji [characters]</td>
<td>Kona, Hawaii</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>(1 item, 103 pp.)</td>
<td>An autobiographical account of the author who expressed views that many Issei in Hawaii did not approve in the late 1930s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td><em>Okinawa Imin no Chichi: TYAMA Kyz</em></td>
<td>KANESHIRO Takeo [characters], ed.</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>(77pp. and 33pp., 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td><em>Zaibei Seikatsu Yonj-go-nen</em></td>
<td>KAN Hisanori [characters]</td>
<td>Tokyo</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>(1 item, 58 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td><em>Fireside chats with KASAI Hiroshi</em></td>
<td>KASAI Hiroshi- Yawa Kank linkai [characters]</td>
<td>Yokohama</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>(1 item, 58 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td><em>Ten years of wandering</em></td>
<td>KAWADA Ken [characters]</td>
<td>Santa Barbara</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>(1 book, 315pp.)</td>
<td>A collection of miscellaneous essays which are autobiographical in nature and religious in content by an Issei Christian minister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td><em>In memory of AIZUMI Hisaharu</em></td>
<td>KIKUCHI Kenji [characters], ed.</td>
<td>Hollywood</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>(1 item, mimeographed, 32pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MATSUDA Umasabur [characters]. *MATSUDA Shizuko* [characters] [MATSUDA Shizuko]. San Francisco: Nichibei Shim bun-sha. 1924
   Physical Description: (1 book, 688 + 260pp.)

NAKAGAWA Yoriaki [characters]. *Akiko* [characters] [Akiko]. Seattle: Privately printed. 1933
   Physical Description: (1 item, 295pp., and 33 pp.)

NIISATO Kan'ichi [characters]. *Washi no gotoku* [characters] [Like an eagle]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1955
   Physical Description: (1 item, 122 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   An auto-biography.

OKUMURA Takie [characters]. *Shink Goj-nen* [characters] [50 years of my faith]. Honolulu: Privately printed. 1938
   Physical Description: (1 item, 52 pp.)
   Scope and Contents note
   The author was a Christian minister in Hawaii.

SASAKI Shichi (Sasabune) [characters]. *Amerika Seikatsu* [characters] [Life in America]. Los Angeles: Taish-sha. 1937
   Physical Description: (495 pp., 1 book)
   Scope and Contents note
   Random autobiographical essays. Also included are four short fictional pieces and some verses.

   Physical Description: (451 pp., 1 item)
   Scope and Contents note
   An informal biography of the Southern California poet, TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) [characters], a member of the Tachibana Haiku Society [characters] of Los Angeles.

   Physical Description: (164 pp., 1 item)

SHIGAKI Bujir [characters]. *Bysh no Ian* [characters] [A solace to sickness]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956
   Physical Description: (1 item)
   Scope and Contents note
   A religious autobiography.

SHIRAKAWA Saku [characters]. ed. *Ko-SHIRAKAWA Chichir Shten Isshnen Kinen-shi* [characters] [Booklet commemorating the first anniversary of the death of the late SHIRAKAWA Chichir]. Los Angeles: SHIRAKAWA Saku. 1953
   Physical Description: (48pp.)

TAKAHASHI Ayaka [characters]. *ET Tameji- Shden* [characters] [Short biography of ET Tameji]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1956
   Physical Description: (28pp., mimeographed)
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 367

YAMAMOTO Asako [characters] (psuedonym). *Ibara aru Hakud* [characters] [Hardships in a barren land]. Privately printed. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 269 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Diaries of the wartime incarceration experiences of a former Japanese language school teacher. The diarist’s real name is AOKI Hisa.

YAMAZAKI Yasushi- Denki Hensan Kai [characters]. *Ashiato* [characters] [Imprints]. Tokyo: Yamazaki Yasushi- Denki Hensan Kai. 1942

Physical Description: (1 book, 447 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A biography of the publisher of the *Tairiku Nipp* [characters] [The Continental Daily], and the founder of the Japanese Association of Canada.

Poetry

Physical Description: 364-366

box 364


Physical Description: (1 item, 171 pp.)

box 365

FUKANO Riichir (Shun’u) [characters]. *Shun’u Kush* [characters] [Collection of haiku by Shun’u]. Seattle (?): Privately printed. 1962

Physical Description: (1 book, 164 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology compiled posthumously by his wife.

box 366

HAGIO Iwao (Imosaku) [characters]. *Imin no Uta* [characters] [An immigrant's poems]. Matsuyama: Daik-sha. 1961

Physical Description: (1 item, 100 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Free-style verses by an Issei farmer commemorating his Golden Wedding Anniversary and 58 years in America.

box 366

HATTORI Takayuki [characters], ed. *Tokuyama Jitsutar Iksh: Shin’ei* [characters] [Shadow of the heart: A collection of posthumous senry by TOKUYAMA Jitsutar]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1963

Physical Description: (1 item, 50 pp.)

box 365


Physical Description: (1 book, 365 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of senry to commemorate the fiftieth meeting of the Hokubei Senry Ginsha [characters] [North American Senry Society], which was founded in 1929.

box 364


Physical Description: (1 item, 185 pp.)
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

box 364
Kay-kai [characters] [Kay Tanka Society]. Kash Kay [characters] [An anthology of Kay tanka]. Seattle: Kay-kai. 1927

Scope and Contents note
A publication to commemorate the first anniversary of the Kay-kai of Seattle.

box 366
Kay-kai. KRIYAMA Sansen Iei [characters] [Posthumous poems of KRIYAMA Sansen]. Seattle: Kay-kai. n.d.

box 364

box 364
MATSUMOTO Tomiko [characters] and MATSUMOTO Gennosuke (Rokuy) [characters]. Kash: Mishigan kohan [characters] [By the shores of Lake Michigan: A collection of tanka]. [Tokyo:] Shinsei Shob. 1960

box 365
MIEMATSU Yasuo (Jnan) [characters], ed. Kch [characters] [Book of rainbows]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1952

box 364
MORITA Riichi (Gyokuto) [characters]. Gyokuto Kush [characters] [A collection of haiku by Gyokuto]. Allston: Privately printed. 1953

Scope and Contents note
An anthology mostly of senry.

box 365

Scope and Contents note
An anthology of free-style poetry.

box 366
NAGAI Gen [characters], ed. NAGAI Eiko Shibun [characters] [Poems and other writings of NAGAI Eiko]. San Francisco: Privately printed. 1929

box 364

Scope and Contents note
An anthology of free-style poetry.

box 364

Physical Description: (1 item, 151 pp.)
Published Materials
Books and other Publications

Box 366

NAKAMURA Baifu [characters], ed. Danch Hyakuin [characters] [One hundred poems of sorrow]. Denver: Privately printed. 1952

Physical Description: (1 item, 79 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of haiku composed by TANAKA Masaharu (Shrin) (see Hariuudo no Kijin: TANAKA Shrin) in 1946.

Box 366

NAKAMURA Baifu, ed. Daun [characters] [Writings]. Denver: Colorado Ginsha. 1947

Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of haiku, tanka, senry, and other forms.

Box 364


Physical Description: (1 item, 308 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A commemorative publication of the Nan’ei-kai’s 10th anniversary.

Box 364


Physical Description: (233 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
English translations of selected tanka with the original Japanese and Romanized versions.

Box 364


Physical Description: (115 pp.)

Box 365

SHIMA Shinkichir [characters]. Reich [characters] [Notebook of spiritual verses]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1958

Physical Description: (1 item, 148 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A collection of religious tanka.

Box 366

SHIMA Shinkichir. Tensei Jingo [characters] [The voice of heaven, words of men]. [Los Angeles:] Privately printed. 1948 (?)

Physical Description: (1 item, 148 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A collection religious tanka.

Box 366

SHIMOYAMA Eitar [characters]. Kush: Sabaku no Tabi yori [characters] [From a desert journey: A collection of tanka]. Morioka: Privately printed. 1922

Physical Description: (1 item, 51 pp.)

Box 366

SHIMOYAMA Eitar. SHIMOYAMA Eitar Kush [characters] [A collection of haiku by SHIMOYAMA Eitar]. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1917

Physical Description: (1 item, 78 pp.)
Shiyatoru Tanka Kai [characters]. *Kush: Renia no Yuki* [characters] [The snows of Mt. Rainier: A collection of tanka]. Tokyo: Chon-sha. 1956

Physical Description: (1 book, 260 pp.)

SGA Makoto [characters], ed. *Keih kash* [characters] [A collection of tanka by Keih]. [Honolulu:] Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 book, 262 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A posthumous collection of tanka composed by SGA Yasutar (Keih) [characters], 1873-1957.

Tachibana Ginsha [characters]. *Hoku-Bei haiku sh* [characters] [North American haiku collection]. Los Angeles: Tachibana Ginsha. 1934

Physical Description: (681 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of over 11,000 haiku.

TAKAHASHI Kyka [characters]. *Kozan* [characters] [Home village]. Kamakura: Sun-sha. 1962

Physical Description: (1 item, 155 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of free-style poetry.

TOGAWA Akira [characters]. *Shi to zuihitsu sh: Mitsubachi no uta* [characters] [Songs of the honeybee: A collection of poems and essays]. Tokyo: Aporon-sha. 1962

Physical Description: (1 item, 433 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology primarily of free-form poetry.


Physical Description: (1 item, 339 pp. and 58 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 book, 370 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
An anthology of haiku covering the period from 1916 to 1943.

USUDA Yko [characters], ed. *USUDA Tenjshi Ikush: Nire no Ochiba* [characters] [Fallen elm leaves: Collection of verses left by USUDA Tenjshi]. [Hillsboro:] Privately printed. 1957

Physical Description: (1 item, 105 pp.)


Physical Description: (1 item, 365 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A sequel to *Hoku-Bei Hototogisu Nysen Kush* above.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td><em>Kash: Yashi no Kage</em> [The shade of the coconut tree: A collection of tanka]</td>
<td>YASUI Matsuno</td>
<td>Hiroshima: Shinjusha</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>(1 item, 151 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td><em>Hanboku Zensh</em> [The complete works of Hanboku]</td>
<td>YSA Keiz (Hanboku)</td>
<td>Santa Maria: Privately printed</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>(1 item, 532 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>Wagahai no mitaru Amerika, ka-hen</em> [America as I saw it. Part II]</td>
<td>HOZAKA Kamesabur (Kiichi)</td>
<td>Tokyo: Nichi-Bei Shuppan Kykai</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>(1 item, 439 pp.)</td>
<td>A satirical work on the Japanese immigrant society, the Japanese exclusion movement, and United States-Japan relations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>Wagahai wa inu de aru</em> [I am a dog]</td>
<td>NAGATA Setsuko</td>
<td>Fukuoka: Yurika Kai Hon-bu</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>(1 item, 276 pp.)</td>
<td>A novel of a Japanese-American family as seen through the eyes of a dog.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Published Materials
#### Books and other Publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>Shink Monogatari: Kanashiki ningenfu, zenpen</em></td>
<td>SHIMOJIMA Takeo</td>
<td>A novel portraying the conversion to Christianity of a young Japanese in California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>Odorokiitta Bokoku no Shakai</em></td>
<td>SUZUKI Kakuichir (Mugen)</td>
<td>A satire of Japanese society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>Kurebura no Mura</em></td>
<td>TANAKA Ryry</td>
<td>An idealized, fictional account of an agricultural commune which the author tried to start in Colorado.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publications in Japan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>The enactment of the 1924 Immigration Act and the state of Japan-United States negotiations</em>.</td>
<td>Gaimusho</td>
<td>Official documents and related English materials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td><em>Passport and visa application procedures: Volume I, United States of America</em>.</td>
<td>HAYASHI Tomihei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td><em>The Emigration Problem Research Society and its activities</em>.</td>
<td>Imin Mondai Kenky Kai</td>
<td>A booklet. The Society was founded in 1936 with the support from the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Japan. In Japanese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Description: (1 item, 88 pp.)

Kigen Nisen-roppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Tky Taikai Honbu [characters]. Kigen Nisen-roppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Taikai no Zenb [characters]. 1940
Physical Description: (44 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
[A comprehensive report on the overseas Japanese Tokyo Conference to commemorate the 2600th anniversary of the birth of Japan]. Tokyo: Kigen Nisenroppyaku-nen Hshuku Kaigai Dh Tokyo Taikai Honbu. The Conference was held in November 1940.

Physical Description: (1 item, 339 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The names of 11,317 American- and Hawaiian-born Japanese staying in Hiroshima Prefecture were listed.

Physical Description: (1 item, 56 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A booklet. The Association was founded by Viscount ISHII Kikujir [characters] in 1932.

Physical Description: (1 item, 58 pp.)

Physical Description: (1 item, 61 pp.)

Physical Description: (1 item, 57 pp.)

Physical Description: (1 item, 55 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A survey of the educational, vocational, and social problems of 437 Nisei studying in the Tokyo-Yokohama area in 1939.
box 369

Shakai Seisaku Gakkai [characters] [Society on Social Problems]. *Imin Mondai [characters] [Emigration problems]*. Tokyo: Dbunkan. 1910

Physical Description: (1 item, 319 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The proceedings of the Third Conference of the Shakai Seisaku Gakkai, held on December 19-20, 1909 in Tokyo.

box 362


Physical Description: (1 item, 169 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
The *Dai-Hiroshi-ken* was published by the Hiroshima-ken Kaigai Kykai [characters] [Hiroshima Prefecture Overseas Association]. The Association was founded in 1915 with a view toward disseminating information and facilitating emigration from Hiroshima Prefecture. The title of the publication was changed from the Hiroshima-ken Naigai Jij [characters] [Domestic and Overseas Affairs of Hiroshima Prefecture] to the Dai-Hiroshima-ken in February 1920.

Miscellaneous Publications

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 363

KAKAZU, Hashiji K. *Destination of Mankind: The world without a boundary*. [Kona:] Privately printed. 1966

Physical Description: (1 item, 21 pp.)

box 370

KOND Chei [characters]. *Nihon no Shorai to Minshushugi [characters] [Democracy and the future of Japan]*. Tokyo: Kybunkan. 1950

Physical Description: (1 item, 182 pp.)

box 368

OKAMURA Yoshiyuki [characters]. *Sankai no Mado kara [characters] [From the third floor window]*. Pasadena: Tkvd. 1929

Physical Description: (257 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A collection of miscellaneous newspaper articles which Okamura published in the *Rafu Nichibei Shimbun* [characters] from 1922 to 1928.

box 370


Physical Description: (1 item, 129 pp.)

box 363

SASAKI San'ichir [characters]. *Warera wa nani o manabubeki ka [characters] [What should we study?]*. New York: Kagaku Shis Fuky Kai. 1923

Physical Description: (1 item, 35 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A communist pamphlet.

box 363

Takahara Yasutami [characters]. *Ikkan no Michi [characters] [A consistent philosophy]*. Los Angeles: Privately printed. 1920

Physical Description: (1 item, 81 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
A treatise on Confucianism.
Published Materials

Books and other Publications

box 363

Physical Description: (1 item, 84 pp.)

box 368
TSURUTANI Jirokichi [characters]. Fha o koete hachi-j-nen [characters] [Weathering the storm for 80 years]. Kobe: Hygo Kenritsu Awaji Ngy Kt Gakk. 1963

Physical Description: (1 item, 292 pp.)
Scope and Contents note
Letters sent to students of the Awaji Agricultural High School by an Issei.

box 798, folder 7
The Spoilage reviews. 1947

Newspapers

Physical Description: 7.5 linear ft.

Town Crier, Los Angeles, and its special publications.

Physical Description: 2.5 linear ft.

box 348-350, box 740

Physical Description: (Mimeographed)
Scope and Contents note

Amerika Shimbun, San Francisco

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

box 743

Scope and Contents note
It was edited and published by OKA Shigeki [characters]. Publication was suspended from February 1931 to January 1938, except for one issue. Publication was resumed from Volume 3, no.1 (February 12, 1938), and continued until May 27, 1939 (last issue, Volume 3, no.82). It was then merged with the fu Nipp [characters] [Sacramento Daily News], the Japanese language daily published in Sacramento, California.

General note
[Box 743 begins with Volume 3, no. 2 (February 18, 1938). Preceding volumes missing. 2/2009]

box 740

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
An attempt to revive the prewar Amerika Shimbun (see Oversize Box 743) by OKA Shigeki.

Rare Issues of Vernacular Newspapers

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.
box 351  
*Beikoku jitsugyō jih* [characters] [The American Industrial Times], no.1. Oakland. Weekly. December 25, 1930

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
This newspaper specialized in agricultural, business, and industrial news.

box 351  
*Chuo Jiho* [characters] [The Central Times], no.3-4. San Francisco. Weekly. January 1, 1931; January 15, 1931

Physical Description: (2 issues)

box 351  
*Gardena no Tomo* [characters] [Turf and Garden]. Los Angeles. Monthly. March 1941; September 1941; May 1947; August 1947; December 1965

Physical Description: (5 issues)
Scope and Contents note
Published by the Nanka Teiengy Remmei [characters] [Southern California Gardeners Federation] which was established in December 1937. Publication was suspended in December 1947, but it was resumed in May 1956.

1. no.47 (March 1941)
2. no.53 (September 41)
3. May 1947
4. August 1947
5. Volume 10, No. 12 (December 1965)

box 351  
*Hokubei Hyron* [characters] [North American Review]. Volume 2, no.106; and undated clippings kept by IKEDA Kand [characters], editor. Oakland. Weekly. October 11, 1929

Physical Description: (1 issue and 1 scrapbook)
Scope and Contents note
It began publication in 1926, and continued until the outbreak of World War II.

box 743  
*Hokushin* [characters] [The Hoku Shin]. Volume 12, no.4-12; and Volume 14, no.11. San Francisco. Weekly. February 9-April 12, 1924; April 3, 1926

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
The title is also written as [characters]. It began publication in 1913 as the successor to the *Kokumin Shimbun* [characters], with SOEJIMA Hachir [characters] as its editor. From the April 3, 1926 (Volume 14, no.11) issue, SAWA Eiz [characters] replaced Soejima as its publisher and editor.

box 351  

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
Published by the National Headquarters of the Japanese American Citizens League. It began publication in 1945, and continued until December 1950.

1. vol.1, no.10 (October 1946)
2. vol.3, no.1 (January 1947)
Kaikysen [characters] [The Class Struggle], no.12. San Francisco. Monthly. May 5, 1927

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
A communist monthly, published by the Zaibei Nihonjin Rd Kykai [characters]. It began publication in June 1926. From the March 5, 1928 (No. 19) issue, the title was changed to the Zaibei Rd Shim bun [characters] [The Japanese Worker in America] (see Box 351). From the January 10, 1930 (No. 35) issue, it became a semi-monthly under the new title, Rd Shim bun [characters] [The Rodo Shim bun] (see Box 351), the official publication of the Japanese Section of the American Communist Party.


Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
The official publication of the Press Workers Union. The Union was organized in 1931.

Kyoyu Jiji [characters] [The Kyoyu Times], no.78 (June 7, 1919), and No. 82 (July 31, 1919). Salt Lake City. Semi-weekly. 1919

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
It was published as an official organ by the Rodo Kyoyu Kai [characters] [Japanese Labor Fraternity], an organization established in Salt Lake City in January 1918. It was edited by NISHIMURA Yoshio [characters] (see Box 131).


Physical Description: (1 issue)

Nichibei Hyron [characters] [The Japanese American Review], vol. 21, no.439; vol. 27, no.489. Seattle. Monthly. September 30, 1928; February 27, 1935

Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
It began publication in 1908. The longest, continuous monthly published in the Pacific Northwest region.
1. Volume 21, No. 439 (September 30, 1928)
2. Volume 27, No. 489 (February 27, 1935)


Physical Description: (2 issues)
Scope and Contents note
First published in 1947. It published articles written by those Issei writers and journalists who returned to Japan before the outbreak of the Pacific War. The publication was later continued as the Nippon to Amerika [characters] [Japan and America].
1. vol. 8, no.9 (September 1954)
2. vol. 9, no.2 (February 1, 1955)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
It began publication in 1922 |
Physical Description: (3 issues)  
Scope and Contents note  
First published in 1920.  
1. Volume 12, No. 167 (March 10, 1932)  
2. Volume 12, No. 171 (May 10, 1931)  
3. Volume 18, No. 298 (October 10, 1937) |
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
It was published by the Nihonjin Rd Kykai [Japanese Labour Association] of New York, with NISHIMURA Yoshio (see Box 131) as its editor. |
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
Initially, it was started as a weekly supplement to the **Nichibei Shimbun** [The Japanese American News] (see Box 351) in 1928. Later it became an independent publication. |
| 743 | **Sk Shh** [The San Francisco Weekly]. San Francisco. Weekly. 1926-1932  
Scope and Contents note  
1. Vol.14, No.38 (October 9, 1926)  
2. Vol.14, No.40 (October 23, 1926)  
5. Vol.17, No.133-134 (August 24 & 31, 1929)  
6. Vol.17, No.137 (September 21, 1929)  
7. Vol.17, No.140 (October 12, 1929)  
8. Vol.18, No.160 (March 15, 1930)  
10. Vol.20, No.250 (January 1, 1932)  
Publication began in 1926. A continuation of the **Hokushin** [The Hoku Shin] (see Oversize Box 743). The **Nippon to Amerika**, a monthly magazine edited by AZUMI Suimei [characters], is a successor. |
| 351 | **Taish** [The Taishu]. Seattle. Weekly. October 31, 1940; September 11, 1941  
Scope and Contents note  
A continuation of the **Rd** [The Labour] (see Box 351) under a new title.  
1. Vol. 21, No.389 (October 31, 1940)  
2. Vol. 22, No.428 (September 11, 1941) |
Newspapers

Takoma Jiho [characters] [The Tacoma Japanese Times], no.1569. Tacoma. Weekly. April 7, 1932

Physical Description: (1 issue)
Scope and Contents note
First published in May 1914 with the title, Takoma Shh [characters] [The Tacoma Weekly]. It was changed to the Takoma Jiho in December 1915. It ceased publication in February 1934.

Vernacular Press Special Publications

Physical Description: 3.5 linear ft.


Physical Description: (1 volume, varying pagination)
Scope and Contents note
Included are: reminiscences and biographical sketches of Issei in Hawaii.

Hawai Taimusu-sha. Hawai Taimusu Skan Shichijusshnen Kinen-g [characters] [Special 70th Anniversary Edition of the Hawaii Times]. Honolulu. October 2, 1965

Physical Description: (1 item)
Scope and Contents note
It includes many feature articles on the history of the Japanese in Hawaii.


Physical Description: (38pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (64pp., 1 item)


Physical Description: (197pp., 1 item)

Jitsugy no Hawai [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawaii]. Jitsugy no Hawai Skan Sanjusshnen Kineng [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawaii: 30th Anniversary Edition]. Honolulu: Jitsugy no Hawai. 1941

Physical Description: (237 pp. and 61 pp., 1 item)
Scope and Contents note
Japanese text 237pp., and English text 61pp. The issue includes articles on the worsening relations between the United States and Japan, and the Japanese community in Hawaii in crisis.
## Newspapers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 743</td>
<td><em>Nichibei Jiji-sha</em> [characters] [The Nichi Bei Times]. <em>Imin Kika Kongh Seiritsu Kineng</em> [characters] [Equality in citizenship and naturalization commemoration supplement]. San Francisco: Nichibei Jiji-sha. 1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 96pp. and 6 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special issue to commemorate the passage of the Walter-McCarran Bill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 47 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 744, folder 6</td>
<td><em>Nichibei Jiji-sha. Nichibei Jiji Jusshnen Kineng</em> [characters] [Special tenth anniversary supplement of the Nichi Bei Times]. San Francisco: Nichibei Jiji-sha. 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item, 64pp., and 8 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 357</td>
<td><em>Shgy Jih-sha</em> [characters] [The Commercial Times]. <em>Skan Nijusshnen Kineng</em> [characters] [Special issue to commemorate the 20th anniversary]. Honolulu: Shgy Jih-sha. 1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 350</td>
<td><em>Taunkuraiy-sha</em> [characters] [The Town Crier]. <em>Nichi-Bei Shk Hyaku-nensai Gafu</em> [characters] [A photographic album to commemorate 100 years of Japanese-American amity]. Los Angeles: Taunkuraiy-sha. 1960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (144pp., 1 item)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (7 issues)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 52</td>
<td><em>Ofu Nippo or The Sacramento Daily News</em>. 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Content</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two bound volumes of publications of 1913 of this Japanese language newspaper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Periodicals

- Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

## Publications of Literary Groups and Organizations

- Physical Description: 3.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>box 355-356</td>
<td><em>Djin Zasshi</em> [characters] [Literary coterie magazines] printed in America.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 issue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box 355</td>
<td><em>Jiry</em> [characters] [Current]. Volume 1, no.5. Los Angeles. Monthly. September 1948</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: (1 issue)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents note</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Published from April 1948 to July 1950.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Periodical Title</td>
<td>Volume, Issue, City, Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td><em>Kakudo</em> [characters] [Shining Earth].</td>
<td>Volume 1, no.1. Los Angeles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
box 356


Physical Description: (Mimeographed, 12 issues)

box 355


Physical Description: (4 issues)

Scope and Contents note

Published by the Tsubame Ginsha [characters] [Swallow Senry Society]. First published in January 1940, discontinued during war years, and resumed publication in 1946.

box 356

*Tachibana* [characters] [Orange Tree]. Los Angeles. Quarterly. October 1926; July 1953; January 1956; April 1956; October 1965; January 1966; April 1966

Physical Description: (7 issues)

Scope and Contents note

Published by the Tachibana Ginsha [characters] [Tachinaba Haiku Society], founded in Los Angeles in 1922. Its publication was suspended during World War II.

1. Volume 1, No. 2 (October 1926)
2. Volume 20, No. 3 (July 1953)
3. Volume 23, No. 1 (January 1956)
4. Volume 23, No. 2 (April 1956)
5. Volume 32, No. 4 (October 1965)
6. Volume 33, No. 1 (January 1966)
7. Volume 33, No. 2 (April 1966)

box 355-357

Various Magazines Printed in America.

box 357


Physical Description: (2 items)

box 356

*Bkurei Gakus* [characters] [Berkeley Lyceum], no.8. Berkeley. Annual. 1917

Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note

The official publication of the Japanese Student Club of the University of California, Berkeley. It was started in 1907.

box 357

*Geibijin* [characters] [The Gei-Bi-Jin], no.162. Los Angeles. Monthly. January 1928

Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope andContents note

Publication began in January 1912. It was published by the Nanka Hiroshima Kenjin Kai [characters] [Hiroshima Prefectural Association of Southern California].

box 357

*Godaish* [characters] [The Godaishu], no.60. Los Angeles. Monthly. December 1, 1968

Physical Description: (1 issue)

Scope and Contents note

A postwar publication for Japanese emigrants from Okinawa.
box 357  
*Jitsugy no Hawai* [characters] [The Jitsugy no Hawai]. Volume 22, no.5. 
Honolulu. Monthly. May 1933  
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
It was started in 1911.

box 356  
*Nadeshiko*. Volume 1, no.1. Los Angeles. Annual. 1929  
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
A graduation annual published by the Southern California Japanese College Students.

box 356  
*Nanka Gakus* [characters] [Japanese El Rodeo]. Los Angeles. 1919  
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
A publication of the Japanese Student Association of the University of Southern California.

box 357  
May 1933; April 1939; March 1940; December 1940; May 1941; October 1941; 
November 1941; December 1946  
Physical Description: (8 issues)  
Scope and Contents note  
It started publication in August 1921, suspended between December 1941 and November 1946.  
1. vol.13, no.5 (May 1933)  
2. vol.19, no.4 (April 1939)  
3. vol.20, no.3 (March 1940)  
4. vol.20, no.12 (December 1940)  
5. vol.21, no.5 (May 1941)  
6. vol.21, no.10 (October 1941)  
7. vol.21, no.11 (November 1941)  
8. vol.22, no.12 (December 1946)

box 355  
*Zaibei Fujin no Tomo* [characters] [Women's Companion in America]. 
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
A magazine of feature articles of special interest to women as well as of fiction and poetry, first published in May 1918.

box 357  
Magazines regarding the Japanese in America.  
January & February 1907  
Physical Description: (2 issues)  
Scope and Contents note  
A continuation of the *Tobei Zasshi* (in box 357).

box 357  
*Rikk Sekai* [characters] [The Rikko World], no.340. Tokyo. Monthly. April 1933  
Physical Description: (1 issue)  
Scope and Contents note  
A monthly organ of the Nihon Rikk Kai [characters] [Japan Self-help Society], an organization to promote Japanese emigration to South America.
Published Materials
Periodicals

**Tobei Zasshi** [characters] [America-bound magazine]. Tokyo. Monthly. July-September 1905; December 1905; April-August 1906; October-November 1906

Scope and Contents note
It was published as the organ of the Tobei Kykai [characters], an association organized by KATAYAMA Sen [characters] in 1902 to encourage the migration of Japanese to the United States. A continuation of the Rd Sekai [characters] [Labor World] and the Shakai Shugi [characters] [Socialism]. Included in the magazine are Amerika dayori [characters] [letters from America].

1. vol.9, no.7-9 (July-September 1905)
2. vol.9, no.12 (December 1905)
3. vol.10, no.4-8 (April-August 1906)
4. vol.10, no.10-11 (October-November 1906)

**Photographs and Photo Albums**
Scope and Contents note
For additional source see online finding aid: Ansel Adams papers (Collection 696).

---

**Photographs**

**boxes 371,372**

**Individual Photos**
Scope and Contents

**box 373**

**Photos for Exhibition**
Scope and Content
Box 373 includes photos exhibited for U.S.-Japan relation and Japanese settlement in the U.S. Materials also contain descriptions about the first Japanese mission to the U.S., photos of Japanese communities such as church and school, photos of Japanese American exhibitions at multiple universities, and photos of early Japanese immigrants in Hawaii, Utah, and Chicago.

**box 374, folder 1**

**Manzanar by Ansel Adams.**
Scope and Content
Photos taken by Ansel Adams at the incarceration camp.

**box 374, folder 2**

**Manzanar.**

**box 374, folder 3**

**Miscellaneous (folder 1 of 3).**
Scope and Content
Photos of Japanese American families and social gatherings.

**box 374, folder 4**

**Miscellaneous (folder 2 of 3). Unidentified.**
Scope and Content
A photo of a group of Japanese American kids.

**box 374, folder 5**

**Miscellaneous (folder 3 of 3).**

**box 374, folder 6**

**World War II - miscellaneous.**
## Photographs and Photo Albums

**Photographs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 374 | 7      | Robert Cullum files (WRA photos).  
Scope and Content  
Photos of individuals, families, and groups of Japanese Americans. |
| 374 | 8      | Tule Lake. |
| 374 | 9      | Rohwer Camp. |
| 374 | 10     | Santa Fe Incarceration Camp. |
| 374 | 11     | Poston. |
| 744 | 1      | Kobata family, Los Angeles. 1893-1925 |
| 744 | 2      | Harase Collection, Los Angeles. 1910s-1920s |
| 744 | 3      | Miscellaneous. |
| 744 | 4      | Aihara (Aibara). |
| 744 | 5      | Twelve (12) photos donated by Mrs. Umeno Kobata. |

### Published Photo Albums

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.

**Published Photo Albums v.d.**

**Physical Description:** 1.0 linear ft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 377 | **AKAHORI Masaru [characters]. Remon Gach [characters] [Lemon photo book].**  
Los Angeles: Remon Gach-sha. 1923  
Scope and Contents note  
A photographic album of the author's family and friends. |
| 377 | **Dh-sha [characters]. Ktaishi Dan Senen-cho Kinen: Koku Shimmin Shashin-ch [characters] [In commemoration of His Imperial Highness Crown Prince Akihito's coming-of-age ceremony: Photographic album of the subjects of Imperial Japan].** Seattle: Dh-sha. 1919  
Scope and Contents note  
An album of the Japanese residents of the Pacific Northwest region. |
| 377 | **GOT, Baron Y. Children of Gannen-mono: The first-year men.** Honolulu: Bishop Museum Press. 1968  
Scope and Contents note  
Second printing. |
Second printing. |
| 377 | **MAEDA Teruo [characters], ed. To-Fu Kinen Shashin-ch [characters] [Photographic album of the Hawaii tour].** Los Angeles. [1934]  
Scope and Contents note  
Also, directory (47pp.). |
| 377 | **Matsuzakaya Shoten Hensan-bu [characters], comp. Hawai Nihonjin Shashinch [characters] [Photographic album of the Japanese in Hawaii].** Honolulu: Matsuzakaya Shoten. 1934  
Scope and Contents note  
Second printing. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td><strong>SASAI Shikanosuke</strong> [characters], et al. <em>Bokoku Shinsai Kysai Jigy Kinen Shashinch</em> [characters] <em>Photographic album commemorating the completion of the fundraising for the Kant Great Earthquake relief work</em>. Los Angeles: Bokoku Shinsai Kysai Jigy Kinen Shashin-ch Hakkjo. 1923</td>
<td>SASAI Shikanosuke</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>(66 pp.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Photographs and Photo Albums
Published Photo Albums

Family Photo Albums
Scope and Content
Albums include photos of marriage, Japanese associations, Japanese village, conferences, meetings, memorial days, sport days, festivals, political groups, and Showa emperor giving wood ashes.

Oral History Tapes
Scope and Content
The Oral History tapes include 327 reels of quarter inch acetate audio tape labeled 1-327. These tapes have been copied on 392 reels of quarter inch polyester audio tape labeled M1-M392. 4 tapes have been digitized and are on CD. Additionally the Oral History includes two audiocassettes and one unnumbered reel of audiotape.

Tapes 1-14.
Scope and Content
Interviewees include: Kawaguchi, Asano, Nonaka, Tsumori, Mihara, Hikido, Doi, Shigezumi, Yoneda, Sumida, Miyabara, Hideshima, Kiyasu.

Scope and Contents

Tapes 29-42.
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Katayama, Kaneko, Kuida, Komatsu, Kawasaki, Koide, Kido, Masaoka, Kondo.
box 382

**Tapes 43-56.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Kuwahara, Takeyasu, Matsumoto, Mitamura, Miyamoto, Miyatake, Tsuchiya, and Mukaeda.

box 383

**Tapes 57-62, 64-71.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents


box 384

**Tapes 72-85.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Akahori, Takahashi, Sumi, Japanese Chamber of Commerce, "Kazushima", Kagoshima Prefectural Association of Southern California, Oi, Kikuchi, Kikuchi née Sannomiya, Matsumoto, and Matsunaga.

box 385

**Tapes 86-99.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Togasaki, Shiota, Takano, Kanemoto, Nobuso, Okimura, Noburo, Nakatani, Dairiki, Yamamoto, Inouye, Itano, Mizutani, Nakamura, Nitta, Kitasako, Nakamura, and Fuchiwaki.

box 386

**Tapes 100-113. circa 1960s**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Kamitsuka, Kobara, Ikeda, Imperial Valley residents, Morita, Eto, Fukunaga, Minami, Kurokawa, Hayashi, Toyama, Yoshiwara, Kawamura, Aibara, Sakamoto, Kamiyama, Slocum, Nitta, Yego, Goto, and Shingu.
Oral History Tapes
Transcripts of tapes

box 387  Tapes 114-127.
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Higashi, Monterey Pen JACL, Suenaga, Nakamura, Yoshikawa, Kawano, Kawaguchi, Murakami, Momita, Kamiji, Katsumoto, Kawaoaka, Hirooka, Tsujihara, and Masuoka.

box 388  Tapes 128-141.
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Matsumoto, Kitano, Ninomiya, Fujii, Fukushima, Oishi, Rikimaru, Takeshita, Adachi, Endo, Nagata, Aoki, Ogawa, Oshima, Tajima, and Obata.

box 389  Tapes 142-155.
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Obata, Takahashi, Kami, Domoto, Sakai, Chapman, Kitano, Sakamoto, Matsuura, Kreider, Oka, Shigematsu, and Uyeyama.

box 390  Tapes 156-168 and one unnumbered tape 1960s
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kawamoto; Sato; Abe; Inouye; Otsubo; Yamamoto; Nakatani; Mashbir; Young, Jr. (banquet speaker at National JACL Convention, introduced by Okura); Austin; Kido; Shima; Masaoka; Asano; and Kano.

box 391  Tapes 169-182. 1960s
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Tokunaga, Ujifusa, Zadankai at Buddhist Church, Yoritomo, Tamai, Fujita, Hayano, Nakano, Nakamura, Buddhist Church, Simpson Methodist Church, Yasui, Chinen, Higa, Hirabayashi, Goto, Smyser, Burns, and Ariyoshi.
**Oral History Tapes**

**Transcripts of tapes**

**box 392**

**Tapes 183-196 and two audio cassettes. 1960s**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Marumoto, Tokioka, Miho, Fukunaga, Doi, Miyake, Kawakami, Higuchi, Murakami, Yamaguchi, Kimura, Taketa, C.S.E.S. Class - Furutani and Yamaki, Tokunaga, Shigeta, Yagi, Tashiro, Yasui, Yoshizu, Kasai, Kawamura, Hirakara, Arima, Koyama, Suegawa, Orita, Takano, and Shigetoni. Cassettes include Masayuki Tokioka.

**box 393**

**Tapes 197-210.**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Content

Interviewees include: Shigetoni, Ozaki, Nakane, Wesley, Okada, Kumagai, Harano, Yamagida, Tokichi, Watanabe, Hirabayashi, Fukui, Oki, Imagira, Tsujimichi, Matsumoto, Ishii, Kikukshima, and Baba.

**box 394**

**Tapes 211-224 and digital copies of tapes 211, 223, 240, and 241. 1960s**

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Chikami, Takenaka, Ennis, Kojima, Senjo, Murata, Yatsu, Asai, Yasui, Miyako, Matsushima, Niyama, Yokota, Takashima, Kato, Nakashima, and Yamada. Tape 211 is with Chikami and tapes 223, 240, and 241 are with Nakashima.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

PORTIONS OF THIS COLLECTION HAVE BEEN DIGITIZED. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

**box 395**

**Tapes 225-238. 1960s**

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements

COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Interviewees include: Kida; Nakamura; Matsumoto; Urei; Ouchida; Tsubi; Nishimoto; Nakata, D. D.; Kuramoto; Tsuboi; Tanida; Rademaker; Yamada; Shiogi; and Yada.
Tapes 239-252. 1960s
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Yada, Nakashima, Iwasaki, Kawano, Nitta, Kagawa, Sando, Katsuro, Shiraishi, Hanaye, Kawamura, Hanaya, Toyota, and Hachiya.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

PORTIONS OF THIS COLLECTION HAVE BEEN DIGITIZED. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Tapes 253-266.
Scope and Contents
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Tapes 267-280.
Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Yamaguchi, Kanaya, Andrews, Mihara, Kawabe, Suzuki, Ota, Sakahara, Somekawa, Fukui, Tamaki, Takahashi, and Mazukami.

Tapes 281-286 and 287 part one.
Scope and Contents
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Tapes 287 part 2 and 288-300.
Scope and Contents
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Interviewees include: Takagi, Kubata, Hattori, Toda, Fujii, Sato, Yamamoto, Horike, Takeshita, Nishio, and Myer.
Oral History Tapes
Transcripts of tapes

box 839  **Tapes 301-314. 1968-1970**
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Biddle, Kawakami, Baldwin, McCollum, Matsunaga, Matsunaga: "To Age 10 Years," Saiki, Kuga, Hayachi, Sakata, Tanaka, Hirabayashi, Wilson, Chuman, Civil Rights workshop, Hata, and Conference.

box 840  **Tapes 315-327.**
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: JACL Convention Banquet, Kondo, Kido, Wilson, Matsunaga, guest speakers (Chuman, Kumamoto, Nishida), Levine - Seminar #1, and Inamoto.

box 803  **Tapes M1-M14.**
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kawaguchi, Asano, Nonaka, Tsumori, Mihara, Hikido, Doi, Shigezumi, Yoneda, Sumida, Miyabara, and Hideshima.

box 804  **Tapes M15-M28.**
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

box 805  **Tapes M29-M42.**
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kamayatsu, Katayama, Kaneko, Kuida, Komatsu, Kawasaki, Koide, Kido, Masaoka, and Kondo.
Tapes M43-M56.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Kondo, Kuwahara, Takeyasu, Matsumoto, Mitamura, and Miyamoto.

Tapes M57-M70.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Miyamoto, Miyatake, Tsuchiya, Mukaeda, Nakazawa, Numamoto, Yonai, Okazaki, Sekiguchi, Shima, Tajima, Yokomizo, Watanabe, and "Evacuation Marriage Club."

Tapes M71-M84.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Shimanouchi; "Panel of Oriental Actors" - Pat Li, Ernest Harada, George Takei, Keye Luke, Beulah Quo, James Hong; Iwatake; Akahori; and Takahashi.

Tapes M85-M98.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Sumi, Japanese Chamber of Commerce, "Kazushima," Kagoshima Prefectural Association of Southern California, Matsunosuke Oi, Yoriyuki Kikuchi, Miya Kikuchi, Major Glenn Matsumoto, Congressman Spark Matsunaga, George Kiyoshi Togasaki, Keiji Shiota, and Yasutaro Takano.

Tapes M99-M112.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Tapes M113-M126. 1960s

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Hitoshi Ikeda; residents of Imperial Valley; Hatsuo Morita; George Hoshizaki; Masaji Eto; George T. Fukunaga; "Kofuji;" Henry Yaemon Minami; Tom H. Kurokawa; group interview with Kotaro Hayashi Kameo Furukawa, Isamu Henmi, Shiroichi Koyana, Joe Grant Masaoaka, Clarence Nishizu, and John Kawaishi; group interview with Masa Toyama, Shigeru Yoshiwara, and Mrs. Yasu Kawamura; Kaizo Issetti; Niisaburo Albare; Setsuzo Sakamoto; Gunzo Miyamoto; Frank Urasaburo Kamiyama; Sally Slocum; group interview with Charles Nitta, Kiishi Nodohara, Ruby Tomeo Nakae, Shunsaku Yamasaki, Ellen Kubo, Masayuki Yego, Harry M. Kawakata, Mike Kakiuchi, Clifford Yamada, and Kay Takemoto; and Reverend Taro Goto.

Tapes M127-M140.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Jusuke Shingu, Unosuke Higashi, Michisuke James Suenaga, Buntaro Nakamura, Kenjiro Yoshikawa, Gohachi Kawano, Haruo Kawaguchi, Mr. and Mrs. J. Murakami, Harry Momita, Kamatsuo Kamiji, Aki and Hideo (son) Katsumoto, Risuke Kawakoa, and N. Hirooka.

Tapes M141-M154.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M155-M168.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Tapes M169-M182.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M183-M196.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Colonel Sidney Forrester Mashbir, Colonel Verne Austin, Saburo Kido, Rindge Shima, Mike M. Masaoka, Phoebe Asano, Mrs. H. M. Otsuki, Reverend Hiram K. Kano, Shinkichi Tokunaga, Otsuji Kageyama, Inokichi Fukuda, Harry Yuhei Ujifusa, Zadankai at Buddhist Church, Sojiro Yoritomo, Fred Nobuichi Kawamura, Reverend Yoshitaka Tamai, Reverend Ryotetsu Kazumata, Reverend Jonathon Fujita, Dr. Frank Eizo Hayano, Heihiro Nakano, Reverend Ryotetsu Kazumata, Seishiro Nakamura, Buddhist Church, and Simpson Methodist Church.

Tapes M197-M210. circa 1967

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Minoru Yasui, Reverend Theodore Kamasuke Chinen, Thomas S. Higa, Toshiyuki Hirabayashi, Barton H. Nagata, Y. Baron Goto, Adam A. Smyser, Governor John A. Burns, Koji Arlyoshi, Justice Masaji Marumoto, Masayuki Tokioka, Katsuro Miho, and George J. Fukunaga.

Tapes M211-M224.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Yutaka Doi, Noboru Miyake, Harvey S. Kawakami, Hiro Higuchi, Mark Y. Murakami, Yonetu Yamaguchi, Mayor Shunichi Kimura, Nelson K. Doi, Tsutomu Taketa, C.S.E.S Class (Warren Furutani, Mike Yamaki), Donald Tokunaga, Thomas S. Yagi, Daniel T. Shigeta, Benjamin M. Tashiro, Yasui-Yoshizu families, group interview (Mrs. Kiyo Kasai, Mrs. Toshiko Abe, Mrs. Y. Murakami, Mr. C. Kanamoto, Mrs. S. Kamatsu, Mrs. Yori Endo, Mrs. H. Y. Kawamura, Mrs. S. Inashima, Mrs. S. Y. Okota, Mrs. M. Yamada), Takemaru Kirakara, Henry Fujii, Mrs. Roy Abe, Mrs. S. Kawa, John Arima, and Takashi Koyama.
Tapes M225-M238. circa 1965-1966

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M239-M252. circa 1966

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Earl M. Harano, Toshiro Yamagida, Kaz Tokichi, Mike Watanabe, Jim Mizeno, Tom Arikawa, Harry G. Watanabe, Gladys S. Hirabayashi, Cecil J. Ishii, Kiyoko Watanabe, Ritta Moie, Mrs. Moto Fukui, Ida Fukui, Tom Oki, Leo Yamamoto, Mr. and Mrs. Mas Baka, Eunice Oshima, Ida Fukui, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aoyama, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nozu, Wilson Makabe, Mr. and Mrs. Sonao Imagire, Chika Tsujimichi, Shizu Matsumoto, Kametaro Ishii, Janet (Shigeko) Kikukushima, and Mr. and Mrs. Yoshitaro Baba.

Tapes M253-M266.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Hatsutarō Chikami, Kengo Benjamin Takenaka, Edward J. Ennis, Moonray Kojima, Yae Murata, Mr. Taichi Yatsu, Mrs. Satsuyo Ohmura, Masami Asai, Ray Tsuysoshi Yasui, Henry T. Kato, George Nakamura, Ray Sato, Kozo Miyako, Umata Matsushima, George Tanezo Niijima, Roy Y. Yokota, Newton Noboru Takashima, Henry Kato, Mr. and Mrs. Katsuharu Nakashima, and Tamaichi Yamada. Also includes the biography of Kawayama Senjo.
Tapes M267-M280. circa 1966-1967

Scope and Contents

Tapes M281-M294.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Sadaji Shiogi, Misao Yada, Katsuharu Nakashima, Yasukichi Iwasaki, Satsuyo Kawano, John Nitta, William Marutani, Tom Tamaki, Mr. and Mrs. Yonakichi Kagawa, Mrs. Watanabe (George Waki's mother-in-law), Mrs. Kiyoko Arai, Mrs. Wakei Sando, and Mr. Hachiro Sawamura.

Tapes M295-M308. circa 1966

Scope and Contents
Tapes M309-M322. circa 1966-1967

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M323-M336.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents

Tapes M337-M350. circa 1965

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Content
Interviewees include: Gohachi Yoshida, Yasukichi Hamanishi, Goroku Kubo, Tsugio Yaguchi, Shintaro Takagi, Sam Kubata, Buheiji Hattori, Yashino Hattori, Sam Kubata, Hatsuzoro Toda, Yoshito Fujii, and Masanori Sato.

Tapes M351-M364.

Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements
COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.

Scope and Contents
Interviewees include: Tom Shoji Yamamoto, Kumaichi Horike, Lillian Katsuyo Takeshita, Miyo Nishio, Dillon S. Myer, Francis Biddle, Clarke H. Kawakami, Roger Baldwin, Arthur McCollum, Spark M. Matsunaga, and "To Age 10 Years."
**Oral History Tapes**

**Transcripts of tapes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Tapes</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>860</td>
<td>M265-M378. circa 1966</td>
<td>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</td>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td>Interviewees include: Johnny Kiyoshi Saiki, B. Tomizo Miyamoto, Itsuki Hashimoto, Tatsuhei Tsuda, Tommy Tadayoshi Shito, James M. Kuga, Mrs. Karuko Kobayashi, Min Yasui, Robert A. Wilson, Joe Grant Masaoka, Sojiro Yoritomo, Jusafuro Sakata, Mrs. Toki Sakata, Gontaro Kubota, Mrs. Kiyoko Kubota, Mrs. Hana Hayachi, Mrs. Tsuta Kusuhashi, Togo Tanaka, Gordon Hirabayashi, Professor Robert A. Wilson, 14th Biennial I.D.C. Convention, Civil Rights Workshop, and Gordon K. Hirabayashi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>861</td>
<td>M379-392. circa 1966-1968</td>
<td>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</td>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td>Interviewees include: Regional Conference of the Association for Asian Studies, JACL Convention Banquet, Chohei Kondo, Sam Kido Testimonial, Robert A. Wilson classes, Representative Spark Matsunaga, Frank F. Chuman, Alan Kumanoto, Mori Nishida, Glenn Matsumoto, George Takei, and Joe Grant Masaoka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>M393-M396.</td>
<td>Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements</td>
<td>COLLECTION CONTAINS AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS: Audiovisual materials in this collection will require assessment and possible digitization for safe access. All requests to access special collections material must be made in advance using the request button located on this page.</td>
<td>Interviewees include: Robert A. Wilson class, Dr. Gene Levine - seminars 1-2, and Professor Inamoto talk.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transcripts of tapes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Transcript</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>#24 - Iwata, Masakasi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>#33 - Koide, Joe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>#53 - Miyamoto, David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>#54 - Miyatake, Toyo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>#59 - Okazaki, Robert I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>#68 - Oriental Actors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The original tapes corresponding to these transcripts can be found in boxes 380-383.
Sumitomo Bank of California Photographs 1976

Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.

Scope and Contents note

The Sumitomo Bank of California Photographs are enlarged and mounted black and white reproductions of photographs depicting the accomplishments and daily life of Japanese Americans from 1887 to 1976. The majority of the photographs document Japanese living on the west coast, particularly in California. These photograph reproductions were originally part of “The Japanese American Contribution” exhibit hosted by the Sumitomo Bank of California in 1976.

General note

For additional source see online finding aid: Sumitomo Bank of California photographs (Collection 2010).

Miscellaneous Items various dates

Physical Description: 13.5 linear ft.

box 752, box 747-749; 750-751

box 753-754

box 755

Nakamura Collection: Boy’s Day dolls

Scans, Hagoita, and other items.

Photographs and negatives of Japan and China, early Meiji

Photographs and negatives of Japan and China, early Meiji.

General note

[Negatives UNAVAILABLE - stored in nitrate vault]

box 756-760

box 761

Miscellaneous newspaper clippings and scrapbooks.

Miscellaneous newspaper clippings.

Physical Description: (2 scrapbooks)

box 744

Yearbooks and diaries. 1910s and n.d.

Physical Description: (8 items including 4 reels of microfilm)

Scope and Contents note

Diaries in Box 868 are by Yasukuchi Iwasaki. Also a note that diaries are by an Oregon immigrant farmer (name not given in note). Also, Chinese Consulate microfilm and unidentified (in English) Japanese microfilm.

Two diaries in Box 867 are from 1913 and 1916. The authors are unknown.

General note

Added October 1997.

Added 1975-.

Nissei and Sanssei Survey undated

Physical Description: 23.0 linear ft.

box 568-614

Original returns.

University of Hawaii at Manoa [Oral History Interviews] 1977

Physical Description: 1.5 linear ft.

box 616-618

Waialua and Haleiwa: the people tell their story [Transcripts of oral history interviews]. 1977

General note

[Indexes at Special Collections Reference Desk]

box 616

Volume I: Caucasians, Chinese, and Hawaiians.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>Volume II: Koreans and Puerto Ricans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Siberius Y. Saito Drawings undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1.0 linear ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>Drawings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>